



INTERACTIVE WEB EDITION - 2024

Product Catalogue

High Performance Sealants, Adhesives & PU Foams

HOW TO NAVIGATE





Experts in Sealants Adhesives and PU Foams



Call our Customer Service Team:
01827 261 092

Email us:
salesuk@soudal.com

Visit our website:
www.soudal.co.uk



**+310 million
cartridges**
produced every year



**+4000
employees**



**+130 million
canisters**
produced every year



**29
manufacturing
locations**



Founded by
Vic Swerts
in 1966



100%
Belgium Family
Business

Soudal Worldwide

Soudal is the largest independent European manufacturer of PU foams, sealants, adhesives and building chemicals for the construction, retail and industrial markets.

Soudal operates on a fully global basis with 29 manufacturing locations, 79 subsidiaries and sales into over 140 countries. Continued investments in R&D, a long-term vision for innovation and adaptations to local market requirements have resulted in Soudal's excellent performance over the past 58 years.

Founded in 1966 by current Chairman Vic Swerts, Soudal has grown at over 10% per year, every year. This success is based on the quality of our products and ability to stay at the cutting edge of technology through innovation.



Quality

Every week over 5 million cartridges and 2 million canisters of PU Foam are manufactured in our state of the art production facilities across the world, all in strict accordance with exacting quality standards. To maintain these standards, Soudal became the first company in its industry to achieve the ISO 9001 quality certification.



Innovation

Our highly qualified scientists, engineers and application technicians develop formulas, packaging and accessories to perfectly suit the demands of both the market and end users. Driven by the will to continuously improve and to provide better, more environmentally friendly solutions for our customers, Soudal is leading from the front in product innovation.

Commitment to customers

Apart from offering an extensive range of high quality products, Soudal offers ongoing commitment to providing outstanding service, guaranteed delivery times and a personalised approach to on-going partnerships with existing customers. Soudal's flexibility in production and logistics provides a significant competitive advantage. Technical support is also a vital component of Soudal's commitment towards customer service.





BUILDING THE FUTURE: SUSTAINABLY

As well as focusing on the performance of our products, for many years Soudal has actively reduced the energy it takes to manufacture them. With significant investments in renewable energy to power our production facilities and the development of more environmentally friendly packaging solutions. Soudal has already switched a lot of plastic packaging to Post-Consumer-Recycled (PCR) plastic, limiting the amount of virgin plastic used in the production process.

For over 30 years Soudal has been promoting climate protection measures and reducing our ecological footprint through optimization processes in three main areas: energy, materials and packaging.

ENERGY



As the world's leading producer of PU foam, Soudal's products continue to play an important role in enabling energy-efficient construction; through effectively sealing and connecting building components. The quality of our products guarantees the longevity of installations, which means greater performance over time and fewer replacements.

We have 29 production locations around the world, reducing transportation of goods by manufacturing close to the market. Some of our production facilities are already powered by solar and wind energy, as well as on-going investments in geothermal technology.

MATERIALS



When it comes to materials, Soudal is working towards a more circular economy. We aim to increase the number of recycled materials and to reduce the amount of new materials used in the production of our products.

We have been replacing hazardous substances with less harmful substances for decades, focusing on water-based products and solutions for better air quality. Any waste that is generated is recycled as best as possible. A strategic partnership with DNCP, pioneers in the processing and recovery of organic raw materials, enables us to recover solvents and use them in other industries.

PACKAGING



Soudal has continued to develop more sustainable packaging solutions for many years. We strive to use less packaging and opt for recycled and recyclable materials as much as possible. We have already switched a lot of plastic packaging to Post-Consumer-Recycled (PCR), reducing the amount of virgin plastic used in production by 540 tons in 2023.

Our cartridges are now lighter, through reducing the thickness of the cartridge wall, reducing plastic waste by approximately 285 tons per year. We also encourage end users to adopt foil packaging alternatives, which save 75% packaging waste compared to standard silicone cartridges.





PROFESSIONAL RANGE	
SILIRUB® NEUTRAL CURE SILICONES	
SILIRUB® 2	10
SILIRUB® LMN	10
SILIRUB® LM	11
SILIRUB® N	11
SILIRUB® PC	12
SILIRUB® MA	13
SILIRUB® COLOR	13
SANITARY SEALANTS	
SOUDASEAL CLEANROOM	14
SILIRUB® 2/S	14
SILIRUB® 1	15
SILIRUB® S	15
SILIRUB® A	15
SILIRUB® MPS	15
PRE-COMPRESSED TAPES & ACCESSORIES	
SOUDABAND PRO SFD	16
SOUDABAND PRO BG-1	16
SOUDABAND CLIP	16
SOUDABAND STRAP	16
SEALANT ANCILLARIES & TOOLS	
CARTRIDGE GUN SKELETON	17
CARTRIDGE GUN HEAVY DUTY	17
MANUAL FOIL PACK GUN	17
BACKER RODS - PU	17
WINBAG	17
CARTRIDGE CUTTER	17
TWISTY NOZZLES	17
FIX ALL® HYBRID POLYMERS	
Fix ALL® FLEXI	20
Fix ALL® CRYSTAL	20
Fix ALL® HIGH TACK	21
Fix ALL® HIGH TACK INVISIBLE	21
Fix ALL® X-TREME POWER EXPRESS	22
Fix ALL® TURBO	22
FIX ALL® HYBRID POLYMERS & TAPES	
Fix ALL® FLOOR & WALL	23
Fix ALL® ULTRA STRONG MOUNTING TAPE	23
Fix ALL® 100% CLEAR MOUNTING TAPE	23
SOUDASEAL® HYBRID POLYMERS	
SOUDASEAL® 205FT	24
SOUDASEAL® 240FC	24
SOUDASEAL® 250XF	25
SOUDASEAL® 270HS	25
SOUDASEAL® MS CLEAR	26
SOUDASEAL® HIGH TACK	26
SOUDASEAL® SUPERTACK	26
SOUDASEAL® SL	26
SOUDASEAL® 2K	27
SOUDASEAL® 2K STATIC MIXER	27
SOUDAFLEX® POLYURETHANE SEALANTS	
SOUDAFLEX® 20 LM	28
SOUDAFLEX® 40 FC	28
SOUDAFLEX® J6S	28
AQUASWELL	28
SOUDAFLEX® 33 SL	29
SOUDAFLEX® 36 FL	29
SURFACE PREPARATION & PRIMERS	
PRIMER 100	30
PRIMER 150	30
SOUDAFIX CHEMICAL ANCHORS	
SOUDAFIX® VE400-SF	32
SOUDAFIX® P300-SF	32
SOUDAFIX® P300-ST	32
CHEMICAL ANCHOR ANCILLARIES & TOOLS	
SOUDAFIX® STATIC MIXER EXTENSION	33
SOUDAFIX® STATIC MIXER	33
410ML CHEMICAL ANCHOR GUN	33
SOUDAFIX® ANCHOR SLEEVE - PLASTIC	33
SOUDAFIX® ANCHOR SLEEVE - METAL	33
CONSTRUCTION ADHESIVES	
SPRAY CONTACT ADHESIVE 370 SP	34
ERGOGRIP GUN	34
FLEXIBLE HOSE	34
SPRAY NOZZLE	34
ADHESIVE ROLLER	35
DISSOLVER SP	35
CLEANING ADAPTOR	35
REMOVER CT UNIVERSAL SPRAY	35
CLICK & SPRAY CONTACT ADHESIVE	
SOUDABOND 280 POWER SPRAY	36

SOUDABOND 265 CLASSIC SPRAY	37
SOUDABOND 250 SUPER TACK	37
SOUDABOND 215 MP SPRAY	37
CLICK & SPRAY APPLICATOR GUN	37
CONTACT ADHESIVE	
SOUDABOND 280 POWER SPRAY	38
SOUDABOND 265 CLASSIC SPRAY	38
CONTACT ADHESIVE 170 TX	38
CONTACT ADHESIVE 140 LQ	38
SUPER GLUE & ACTIVATORS	
SUPER GLUE MV	39
SUPER GLUE HV	39
SUPER GLUE ACTIVATOR	39
MITRE KIT	39
TIMBER ADHESIVES	
PRO 45P	40
PRO 40P	40
PURCOL EXPRESS	40
PURCOL	40
PRO 30D	41
PRO 20D	41
PRO 10D	41
SOUDAFIX® PU FOAM WINDOW & DOOR	
SOUDAFIX® WINDOW & DOOR XTRA	44
SOUDAFIX® WINDOW & DOOR	44
SOUDAFIX® WINDOW & DOOR COMBI-BOX	44
SOUDAFIX® POLYURETHANE FOAM GAP FILLING	
SOUDAFIX® GAP FILLER	45
SOUDAFIX® GAP FILLER COMBI-BOX	45
SOUDAFIX® SPECIALIST PU FOAMS & CLEANERS	
SOUDAFIX® ONE SHOT	46
SOUDAFIX® SMX®	46
SOUDAFIX® 2K EXPRESS	46
SOUDAFIX® GUN & FOAM CLEANER	46
POLYURETHANE FOAM TOOLS & ANCILLARIES	
PROFESSIONAL PU FOAM GUN	47
DESIGN PU FOAM GUN	47
COMPACT PU FOAM GUN	47
RED PU FOAM GUN	47
PU FOAM STRAWS	47
FLEXIBLE DECORATING SEALANTS & FILLERS	
ACRYRUB®	48
DEC CAULK	48
SPECIALIST DECORATING SEALANTS & FILLERS	
TRANSPACRYL	49
REPA-CRYL D	49
PVCu GAP FILLER	49
SOUDAL WINDOW SYSTEM - SWS®	
SOUDASEAL® 215LM	50
SOUDAFIX® WINDOW & DOOR SWS	51
ACRYRUB® SWS	51
WINDOW CONNECTIONS - SWS®	
SOUDABAND PRO MF1	52
SWS INSIDE TAPE	53
SWS OUTSIDE TAPE	53
SOUDAFIX® 330D	53
SOUDAFIX® 360H	53
EPDM FAÇADE CLADDING	
SOUDASEAL® EPDM	54
SILIRUB® EPDM	54
EPDM MEMBRANE FIX	54
EPDM MEMBRANE	54
ROOFING CONNECTION TAPES	
VAPOURSEAL	55
SOUDATAPE CONNECT	55
SOUDATAPE FLEX	55
SOUDATAPE FAÇADE	55
WALL, FLOOR & WINDOW LIQUID MEMBRANES	
SOUDATIGHT WP	56
SOUDATIGHT HYBRID	56
SOUDATIGHT SP SPRAYABLE	57
SOUDATIGHT LQ LIQUID	57
WALL, FLOOR & WINDOW ANCILLARIES & TOOLS	
SOUDATEXILE 110	58
SOUDATEXILE 60	58
COX JETFLOW 3 APPLICATOR GUN	58
COX JETFLOW 3 APPLICATOR NOZZLES	58
S15 FOIL PACK ADAPTOR	58
S15 FLAT BEAD NOZZLE	58
WINDOW FABRICATION	
SOUDATHERM SFI 600P	59
SOUDATHERM SFI 600P NOZZLE	59
SOUDATHERM SFI 600P MULTI GUN	59

SOUDABOND® POLYURETHANE ADHESIVES	
SOUDABOND® 644 DUO	61
SOUDABOND® 642 DUO	61
SOUDABOND® 641	61
SOUDABOND® 642 DUO CARTRIDGE GUN	61
SOUDABOND® 642 DUO FOIL PACK GUN	61
ALUSEAL PROTECTIVE SEALANTS	
ALUSEAL HYBRID	62
ALUSEAL	62
SOUDABOND® ALKOXY ADHESIVES	
SOUDABOND® 632 WB DUO	63
SOUDABOND® 632 A	63
SOUDABOND® 632 B	63
SOUDABOND® 632 DUO APPLICATOR GUN	63
SOUDACLEAN CLEANING & SMOOTHENING AGENTS	
SOUDACLEAN 5	64
SOUDACLEAN 10	64
SOUDACLEAN 20	64
SOUDACLEAN 60	64
SURFACE CLEANERS & ACTIVATORS	
SURFACE CLEANER	65
SURFACE ACTIVATOR	65
ACTIVATOR SPRAY 601	65
GLASS & MIRROR SEALANTS & ADHESIVES	
SOUDASEAL® MIRROR	66
SMX® 506	66
SILIRUB® AQ	66
HIGH TEMPERATURE SEALANTS	
SILIRUB® HT-N	67
SILIRUB® HT-A	67
FIRECEMENT HT	67
FIRE RANGE	
FIRE SILICONE B1 FR	68
FIRECRYL FR	68
SOUDAFIX® FR HY	69
SOUDASEAL® FR	69
SOUDATHERM® ROOFING ADHESIVES	
SOUDATHERM® ROOF 330	70
SOUDATHERM® ROOF 330 APPLICATOR GUN	71
SOUDATHERM® ROOF BACKPACK	71
SOUDATHERM® ROOF 250	72
SOUDATHERM® ROOF 250 COMBI-BOX	72
SOUDATHERM® ROOF 170	73
SOUDADUCT - DUCTING SEALANT	73
ROOFING SEALANTS	
BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC	74
SOUDAFALT - ROOF & GUTTER SEALANT	74
AQUAFIX - ALL WEATHER SEALANT	74
SOUDALEAD Pb - LEAD SEALANT	74
FLOORING ADHESIVES	
SMX®-30 PLUS	76
MS-20 PLUS	76
PREMIUM LVT ADHESIVE	77
SMX®-15P	77
MS-25P	77
PU-20P	78
SV-15P	78
DS-10P	78
TROWEL	78
FLOORING PRIMERS & SEALERS	
WBPR-11P	79
WBPR-21P	79
EPR-31P	79
CLEANING & SURFACE PROTECTION	
DUST SHEETS	80
STAIR RUNNER	80
TISSUE ROLLS	80
TARPAULIN	80
SWIPEX WIPES	80
SWIPEX HAND CLEANER	80
FRAME, GLASS & MIRROR CLEANERS	
PVCu FRAME CLEANER	81
PVCu CREAM CLEANER	81
GLASS & MIRROR CLEANER	81
PVC SPRAY CLEANER	81
FOIL SAFE PVCu SPRAY CLEANER	81
GLASS & MIRROR FOAM CLEANER	81
CLEANING AEROSOLS	
CLEANER & DEGREASER	82
SEALANT REMOVER	82
ADHESIVE REMOVER	82
MULTI CLEANER	82
LABEL REMOVER	82

COMPRESSED AIR SPRAY	82
BRAKE CLEANER	83
DE-ICER SPRAY	83
RIM CLEANER	83
COCKPIT CLEANER	83
COCKPIT MAINTENANCE SPRAY	83
ALL IN ONE MULTI-SPRAY	
MULTI-SPRAY	85
LUBRICATING AEROSOLS	
VASELINE SPRAY	86
SILICONE SPRAY	86
PTFE SPRAY	86
WHITE GREASE	86
DRY LUBRICANT	86
ASSEMBLY LUBRICANT	86
ENGINEERING AEROSOLS	
ZINC SPRAY (MATT)	87
ZINC SPRAY (SHINY)	87
CONTACT SPRAY	87
DEGRIP ALL	87
CUTTING OIL	87
FREEZE SPRAY	87
TRADE RANGE	
PVA & SBR BONDING AGENT & ADMIXTURE	
SBR BONDING AGENT & PRIMER	90
PVA ADHESIVE, SEALER & PRIMER	90
CONSTRUCTION SILICONE SEALANTS	
NATURAL STONE SILICONE	92
PREMIUM BUILDING SILICONE	92
CONSTRUCTION SILICONE	92
EXTERIOR FRAME SILICONE	93
MULTI-PURPOSE SILICONE	93
CONSTRUCTION ACRYLIC SEALANTS	
FRAME SEALANT	94
PAINTERS FLEXIBLE CAULK	94
DECORATORS CAULK	94
CONSTRUCTION POLYURETHANE FOAMS	
GAP FILLER EXPANDING FOAM	95
GAP FILLER EXPANDING FOAM COMBI-BOX	95
WINDOW & DOOR EXPANDING FOAM	95
FOAM & GUN CLEANER	95
REPAIR EXPRESS PLASTER, CEMENT & WOOD	
REPAIR EXPRESS PLASTER	96
REPAIR EXPRESS CEMENT	96
REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD FILLER	97
STAY FRESH SANITARY SILICONE	
STAY FRESH NEUTRAL	98
STAY FRESH ACETOXY	98
SANITARY RANGE	
BATHROOM & KITCHEN SILICONE	99
SANITARY SILICONE	99
PIPE & PLUMBING EXPANDING FOAM	99
ROOFING COATINGS & TAPES	
SOUDAGUM HYDRO - ROOF & GUTTER COATING	100
WATERSTOP - ROOF COATING	100
BUTYBAND - FLASHING TAPE	100
ROOFING RANGE	
LEAD SHEET SEALANT	101
ALL WEATHER SEALANT	101
ROOF & GUTTER SEALANT	101
ROOF & INSULATION EXPANDING FOAM	101
FIRE & ACOUSTIC RANGE	
B1 FIRE & ACOUSTIC EXPANDING FOAM	102
B2 FIRE & ACOUSTIC EXPANDING FOAM	102
HIGH TEMPERATURE FIRE CEMENT	102
SOUDABOND® POLYURETHANE ADHESIVES	
SOUDABOND EASY	104
SOUDABOND PLASTERBOARD	104
SOUDABOND BLOCKS	105
SOUDABOND TIMBER	105
GRIP ALL® GRAB ADHESIVES	
GRIP ALL® - HYBRID POLYMER CLEAR	106
GRIP ALL® - HYBRID POLYMER	106
GRIP ALL® - SOLVENT BASED	107
GRIP ALL® - SOLVENT FREE	107
WOOD ADHESIVES	
5 MINUTE D4 WOOD ADHESIVE LIQUID / GEL	108
30 MINUTE D4 PU WOOD ADHESIVE LIQUID / GEL	108
JOINT & JOIST D4 PU ADHESIVE	109
WATER RESISTANT D3 WOOD ADHESIVE	109
MITRE KIT	109

SUPER GLUE ACTIVATOR	109
ADHESIVES RANGE	
PLASTERBOARD ADHESIVE FOAM	110
MIRROR ADHESIVE	110
PU CONSTRUCTION ADHESIVE	111
SOLVENT BASED GRAB ADHESIVE	111
SOLVENT FREE GRAB ADHESIVE	111
TAPES	
DUCT TAPE	112
GAFFER TAPE	112
BLUE MASKING TAPE	113
MASKING TAPE	113
SCRIM TAPE	114
ALUMINIUM FOIL TAPE	114
PVC HAZARD TAPE	115
DIY RANGE	
DIY BATHROOM & KITCHEN SEALANTS	
PREMIUM BATHROOM & KITCHEN SILICONE	118
BATHROOM & KITCHEN SILICONE	118
BATHROOM & KITCHEN EASY SEALANT	118
SEALING STRIP	118
DIY DECORATING SEALANTS	
TURBO DECORATORS CAULK	119
FRAME SEALANT	119
DECORATORS CAULK	119
DIY MULTI-PURPOSE SEALANTS	
WINDOW, DOOR & BUILDING SILICONE	120
MULTI-PURPOSE SILICONE	120
WINDOW & DOOR EASY SEALANT	120
UNIVERSAL PUTTY	120
DIY ROOFING SEALANTS	
ROOF & GUTTER SEALANT	121
LEAD SHEET SEALANT	121
DIY POLYURETHANE EXPANDING FOAMS	
GAP FILLING FOAM	122
WINDOW & DOOR FOAM	122
INSULATION FOAM	122
B1 FIRE FOAM	122
FILL & INSULATE EXPANDING FOAM	123
SPRAYABLE INSULATION FOAM	123
DIY POLYURETHANE ADHESIVE FOAM	
PU BUILDING ADHESIVE	124
PLASTERBOARD ADHESIVE	124
COMPACT® FIX & BOND ADHESIVE	124
DIY POLYURETHANE FOAM CLEANERS	
GUN & FOAM CLEANER	125
PU FOAM REMOVER	125
CURED PU FOAM REMOVER	125
DIY PARQUET ADHESIVES & SEALANTS	
HYBRID POLYMER PARQUET ADHESIVE	126
WATERBASED PARQUET ADHESIVE	126
PARQUET & TIMBER SEALANT	126
DIY FLOOR, WALL & CEILING ADHESIVES	
FLOOR COVERING ADHESIVE	127
LVT, PVC & VINYL ADHESIVE	127
TILE ADHESIVE	127
WALL COVERING ADHESIVE	127
POLYSTYRENE ADHESIVE	128
CORK ADHESIVE	128
GLASS FIBRE & NON-WOVEN WALLPAPER ADHESIVE	128
ARTIFICIAL GRASS ADHESIVE	128
DIY SUPER GLUE	
SUPERGLUE LIQUID / GEL	130
DIY EPOXY & HYBRID POLYMERS	
EPOFIX - EPOXY REPAIR RESIN	131
EPOXY STICK REPAIR PUTTY	131
ULTRA REPAIR ADHESIVE	131
DIY CONTACT ADHESIVES	
CONTACT ADHESIVE LIQUID / GEL	132
TRANSPARENT CONTACT ADHESIVE	132
CONTACT ADHESIVE SPRAY	132
DIY WOOD ADHESIVES	
D4 PU WOOD ADHESIVE	133
D3 PVA WOOD ADHESIVE	133
D2 PVA WOOD ADHESIVE	133
T-REX® GRAB ADHESIVE	
T-REX® GRAB ADHESIVE	134
DIY SPECIALIST ADHESIVES	
MIRROR FIX	135

GREEN FIX	135
POOL FIX	136
METAL FIX	136
ZINC FIX	136
DIY SURFACE PREPARATION AEROSOLS	
SURFACE BOOSTER	137
SURFACE PREP'AIR	137
DIY REMOVER & CLEANING RANGE	
ADHESIVE REMOVER	138
SEALANT REMOVER	138
SILICONE REMOVER	139
SWIPEX	139
AUTOMOTIVE RANGE	
BODY REPAIR	
METAL PLASTIC STANDARD	142
METAL PLASTIC SOFT	142
METAL PLASTIC EXTRA FINE	142
METAL PLASTIC UNIVERSAL	142
METAL PLASTIC ALU	142
HARDENER	143
HARDENER DISPENSER SYSTEM	143
SPRAY FILLER	143
CELLULPLAST	143
POLY LIQUID	144
FIBRE GLASS MAT	144
POLYFIBER	144
POLYSET	144
SEALANTS, ADHESIVES & COATINGS	
CARBOND 940 FC	145
CARBOND 955 DG	145
CARBOND 955 DG PRIMER	145
CARBOND 955 DG CLEANER / ACTIVATOR	145
GASKET SEAL	145
CARJOINT	145
CARSEALER	146
MS SEAM SEALER	146
SOUDAFLOOR SL2	146
MS SEAM SEALER GUN	146
SL2 PRIMER	146
CONNECTION RING	146
SOUDAFLOOR SPIKE ROLLER	146
SOUDAFLOOR ANTI SLIP STONE CHIPS	146
ANTI-CORROSION	
UNDERBODY PROTECTION	147
ANTI GRAVEL	147
INCOAT ML	147
INCOAT ML-WAX	147
PNEUMATIC COATING GUN	147
PROFESSIONAL BIKE RANGE	
BIKE CLEANERS	
BIKE CLEANER	150
CHAIN CLEANER	150
MUD REMOVER	151
DISC CLEANER	151
PROTECT & POLISH	151
BIKE WIPES	151
BIKE LUBRICATION	
DRY WAX	152
DRY WEATHER LUBRICANT	152
WET WEATHER LUBRICANT	152
ALL WEATHER LUBRICANT	152
ASSEMBLY PASTE	153
CARBON ASSEMBLY PASTE	153
SILICONE PASTE	153
BIKE BOX	153
TECHNICAL INFORMATION	
UKCA MARKING GUIDE	158
APPLICATION GUIDE	160
PRODUCT INFORMATION	162
RAL® COLOUR PRODUCT LIST	182



SOUDAL

**PROFESSIONAL
RANGE**



SILIRUB® 2

DESCRIPTION

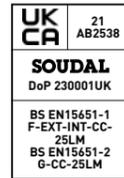
Premium quality low modulus neutral cure silicone sealant. Very fast skinning time and final cure. 100% silicone, no shrinkage. Thick-bodied and excellent toolability. Primerless adhesion on all common construction materials. High movement capability. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone and many chemicals. High and low temperature resistance.

APPLICATIONS

Glazing, construction and industrial sealing applications. Perimeter sealing of window and door frames. Sealing of roofline and drainage systems. Weather sealing of aluminium glazing systems, curtain walling and façade panels. Suitable for all types of glass, except self-cleaning types. Bedding of double glazed sealed units in wet glazing applications. Sealing of expansion joints. Roofing seals including lead, roofing slates, and fibre-cement. Industrial applications; coated metals, anodized aluminium, stainless steel. HVAC ducting, pipework and drainage joints. General maintenance and sealing.

- Low modulus neutral cure silicone
- Virtually odourless
- 100% silicone with no extension
- Primerless adhesion on most surfaces
- Independently tested to ISO 11600 F&G 25 LM
- Extensive colour range, including RAL® CLASSIC colours
- Compatible with sealed units

300ml Cartridge		600ml Foil Packs	
114580 - Brilliant White	102422 - Grey	105960 - Terracotta	
114579 - Clear	106197 - Dark Grey	105961 - Buff	
114578 - Teak	101270 - Alu-Grey	102423 - Bronze	
121806 - Brown	105962 - Portland		
114577 - Black	103978 - Beige		
114576 - Caramel	100335 - Stone	100727 - Brilliant White	
127153 - Maghogany	120489 - Concrete Grey	100251 - White	
121452 - Toffee	101080 - Oak	104073 - Clear	
102392 - White	102419 - Light Brown	100252 - Grey	
112979 - Anthracite Grey	101940 - Dark Brown	100253 - Black	
	100868 - Basalt Grey	100254 - Brown	



SILIRUB® LMN

DESCRIPTION

Superior quality low modulus neutral cure silicone sealant. Very fast skinning time and final cure. Thick-bodied. Excellent toolability. Primerless adhesion on all common construction materials. High movement capability. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone and many chemicals. High and low temperature resistance.

APPLICATIONS

Glazing, construction and industrial sealing applications. Perimeter sealing of window and door frames. Sealing of roofline and drainage systems. Weather sealing of aluminium glazing systems, curtain walling and façade panels. Can be used with all types of glass, except self-cleaning types. Sealing of expansion joints. Roofing seals including lead, roofing slates, and fibre-cement. Industrial applications; coated metals, anodized aluminium, stainless steel. HVAC ducting, pipework and drainage joints. General maintenance and sealing.

- Low modulus neutral cure silicone
- Virtually odourless
- Primerless adhesion on most surfaces
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F&G 25 LM
- Extensive colour range

300ml Cartridge		400ml Foil Packs	
114574 - Brilliant White	120347 - Bronze	154388 - Brilliant White	
123207 - White	130257 - Chartwell Green	126526 - White	
114573 - Clear	130256 - Cream White	126525 - Clear	
120348 - Teak	130268 - Anthracite Grey	126527 - Teak	
120346 - Brown	122402 - Grey	126523 - Caramel	
120349 - Black	154494 - Slate Grey	134882 - Black	
120480 - Caramel	154495 - Agate Grey	134883 - Anthracite Grey	



SILIRUB® LM

DESCRIPTION

High quality low modulus, neutral cure silicone sealant. Virtually odourless. Very fast skinning time and final cure. Excellent toolability. Primerless adhesion on all common construction materials. High movement capability. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone and many chemicals.

APPLICATIONS

Glazing, construction and industrial sealing. Perimeter sealing of window, door frame and roofline systems. Can be used in direct contact with all types of glass, except self cleaning types. Sealing of expansion joints. Roofing seals including lead, roofing slates, and fibre-cement. Industrial sealing applications; coated metals, anodized aluminium, stainless steel. HVAC ducting, pipework and drainage joints. General maintenance and sealing.

- Low modulus neutral cure silicone
- Virtually odourless
- Primerless adhesion on most surfaces
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F 12.5 E
- Extensive colour range



300ml Cartridge		400ml Foil Pack	
128335 - Brilliant White	128333 - Teak	128337 - Brown	
127926 - Clear	128336 - Caramel	146066 - Anthracite Grey	
	128334 - Black		

SILIRUB® N

DESCRIPTION

General purpose low modulus, neutral cure silicone sealant. Very fast skinning time and final cure. Excellent toolability. Primerless adhesion on most common construction materials. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone and many chemicals.

APPLICATIONS

Glazing, construction and industrial sealing. Perimeter sealing of window, door frames and roofline systems. Can be used in direct contact with all types of glass, except self cleaning types. Sealing of expansion joints. Roofing seals including lead, roofing slates, and fibre-cement. Industrial sealing applications; coated metals, anodized aluminium, stainless steel. HVAC ducting, pipework and drainage joints. General maintenance and sealing.

- Low modulus neutral cure silicone
- Virtually odourless
- Primerless adhesion on most surfaces
- Extensive colour range

300ml Cartridge		400ml Foil Pack	
118985 - Brilliant White	167378 - Anthracite Grey	123168 - White	
117856 - White	157533 - Cream White	109689 - Clear	
117857 - Clear	146067 - Anthracite Grey	157411 - Teak	
117858 - Teak	157414 - Grey	157412 - Caramel	
117859 - Brown	157531 - Slate Grey	157413 - Anthracite Grey	
122401 - Black	157530 - Agate Grey		
122400 - Caramel			
157534 - Bronze	167390 - Brilliant White		
157532 - Chartwell Green	167377 - Clear		
	167378 - Anthracite Grey		





SILIRUB® PC NEW

DESCRIPTION

High quality low modulus neutral cure silicone sealant, specially developed for sealing and waterproofing on polycarbonate. Excellent adhesion on many building materials, as well as good UV resistance. Does not cause stress cracking in unstressed acrylic glass and polycarbonate.

APPLICATIONS

Seals between polycarbonate, metal and treated wood profiles and glass. All usual building joints with high movement. Expansion joints between many different construction materials.

- Low modulus neutral cure silicone
- Virtually odourless
- Permanently elastic after curing
- Primerless adhesion on most surfaces
- Very low emissions, EC1 Plus R certified
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F25LM and G25LM

UK	24
CA	AB2538
SOUDAL	
DoP 230501UK	
BS EN15651-1	
F-EXT-INT-CC-	
25LM	
BS EN15651-2	
G-CC-25LM	

300ml Cartridge	
	123600 - Clear



SILIRUB® MA

DESCRIPTION

Non-staining neutral cure sanitary silicone sealant for the sealing of marble and all other types of natural stone. Contains a powerful anti-fungicidal agent for optimum mould resistance. Will not stain joint surfaces, therefore especially suited for all applications on natural stone. Primerless adhesion on all common construction materials. Highly flexible. Resistant to UV, rain and many chemicals.

APPLICATIONS

Sealing and bonding of marble and other natural stone. Sealing in bathrooms and kitchens and other areas prone to high humidity. Sealing of all types of sanitary ware. Perimeter sealing of window and door frames. Sealing of natural stone cladding facades. Sealing of expansion and movement joints in construction.

- Non-staining on porous stones and marble - ISO 16938-1
- Low modulus neutral cure
- Virtually odourless
- 100% silicone with no extension
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F&G 25LM
- Primerless adhesion on most surfaces
- XS1 Fungicide - conforms to ISO 846
- Food safe
- FDA CFR 21 & 177.2600 (e) & (f)



UK	22
CA	AB2538
SOUDAL	
DoP 230741UK	
BS EN15651-1	
F-EXT-INT-25LM	
BS EN15651-2	
G-25LM	
BS EN15651-3	
XS1	
BS EN15651-4	
PW-INT-25LM	

300ml Cartridge	
	106120 - Clear
	105100 - White
	106252 - Black
	104528 - Marble Grey
	104547 - Travertine
	107725 - Portland Stone
	114060 - Anthracite Grey
	117637 - Stone Grey
	123597 - Jasmine



Silirub® PC

SILIRUB® COLOR

DESCRIPTION

"A UNIVERSE OF COLOUR" - any RAL® CLASSIC colour can be produced. Low modulus, neutral cure silicone. Virtually odourless. Very fast skinning time and final cure. Thick-bodied. Excellent toolability. Primerless adhesion on all common construction materials (glass, plastics, masonry substrates, metals and wood). High movement capability. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone and many chemicals.

APPLICATIONS

Glazing, construction and industrial sealing applications. Perimeter sealing of windows and doors. Sealing of roofline and drainage systems. Weather sealing of aluminium glazing systems, curtain walling and façade panels. Can be used with all types of glass, except self-cleaning types. Sealing of expansion joints. Roofing seals including lead, roofing slates, and fibre-cement. Industrial applications; coated metals, anodized aluminium, stainless steel. HVAC ducting, pipework and drainage joints. General maintenance and sealing.

- Low modulus neutral cure silicone
- Any RAL® CLASSIC colour can be produced
- Virtually odourless
- Primerless adhesion on most surfaces
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F&G 25 LM

300ml Cartridge

Any RAL® CLASSIC Colour

Full Silirub Color product list available on pages 182-183



UK	22
CA	AB2538
SOUDAL	
DoP 230010UK	
BS EN15651-1	
F-EXT-INT-CC-	
25LM	
BS EN15651-2	
G-CC-25LM	
BS EN15651-3	
XS1	



SOUDASEAL® CLEANROOM

DESCRIPTION

Food safe, hybrid polymer based cleanroom sealant and adhesive. Outstanding bond strength and mechanical properties on nearly all surfaces. Extrudes easily, even at low temperatures. Colour stable. UV-resistant. Free of isocyanates, solvents, halogens and acids. Can be painted with all water based paints. No staining of porous materials such as natural stone, granite, marble, etc.

APPLICATIONS

Specialist sealing and bonding applications in critical surroundings (hospitals, laboratories, pharmaceutical industry, computer areas) and in food safe applications. Sealing in environments where food is handled and stored (food containers, cold store installations, food industry, etc).

- Hybrid polymer sanitary sealant and adhesive
- Food safe
- Tested according to FDA regulations CFR 21 & 177.2600 (e)
- Odourless
- Environmentally safe
- XS1 fungicide
- ISO/DIN EN846 - Insensitive to mould and bacteria
- IKI - Approvals for disinfection & barrier against micro-organisms

Food Safe



UK CA	22 AB2538
SOUDAL	
DoP 230003UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-CC-25LM BS EN15651-2 G-CC-25LM BS EN15651-3 XS1	

290ml Cartridge

112302 - White

SILIRUB® 2/S

DESCRIPTION

Food safe, low modulus neutral cure, sanitary silicone. Contains a powerful anti-fungicidal agent. Virtually odourless. Very fast skinning time and final cure. 100% silicone, no shrinkage. Thick-bodied. Primerless adhesion on all sanitary materials, including plastics. Highly elastic. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone and many chemicals.

APPLICATIONS

Sealing sanitary, construction and industrial applications where food contact is required. Container, cold-storage, air conditioning, bathroom, kitchen and other areas prone to high humidity. Sealing of all sanitary ware.

- Low modulus neutral cure sanitary silicone
- Food safe
- Tested according to FDA regulations CFR 21 & 177.2600 (e)
- IBE-BVI direct food contact EN 1186-1
- IANESCO 3812 - Food label for application in food surroundings
- Virtually odourless
- 100% silicone with no extension
- Primerless adhesion on most surfaces
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F&G 25 LM
- XS1 fungicide

300ml Cartridge		
107544 - Brilliant White	104846 - Grey	105758 - Transparent Grey
101989 - White	102307 - Light Grey	109034 - Silver Grey
101990 - Clear	102772 - Jasmine	116521 - Concrete Grey
103734 - Light Ivory	104205 - Aluminium White	105753 - Bahama Beige
	105549 - Grey White	105665 - Cream White



Food Safe



UK CA	22 AB2538
SOUDAL	
DoP 230003UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-CC-25LM BS EN15651-2 G-CC-25LM BS EN15651-3 XS1	

SILIRUB® 1

DESCRIPTION

Premium quality low modulus, acetoxy silicone sealant. 100% silicone, no shrinkage. Contains powerful anti-fungicidal agents to restrict mould growth. Thick-bodied formulation. Excellent toolability. Primerless adhesion on many common construction materials (glass, ceramic, porcelain, metals and wood). Resistant to weathering, chemicals and high and low temperatures.

APPLICATIONS

Sanitary, construction and industrial applications. Sealing in areas prone to high humidity - bathrooms and kitchens. Sealing of all traditional sanitary ware including baths, basins, showers, toilets and glazed tile surrounds. Perimeter sealing of wooden window and door frames. Glass to glass sealing joints. Industrial applications; coated metals, anodized aluminium, stainless steel. General maintenance sealing.

Food Safe



UK CA	22 AB2538
SOUDAL	
DoP 230397UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-CC-25LM BS EN15651-2 G-CC-25LM BS EN15651-3 XS1	

300ml Cartridge

- 104836 - Brilliant White
- 104835 - Clear

SILIRUB® A

DESCRIPTION

General purpose acetoxy silicone sealant. Mould resistant. Primerless adhesion on many common construction materials (glass, ceramic, porcelain, metals and wood). Resistant to weathering, chemicals and high and low temperatures.

APPLICATIONS

Sanitary, construction and industrial applications. Sealing in areas prone to high humidity - bathrooms and kitchens. Sealing of all traditional sanitary ware including baths, basins, showers, toilets and glazed tile surrounds. Perimeter sealing of wooden window and door frames. Glass to glass sealing joints. Industrial applications; coated metals, anodized aluminium, stainless steel. General maintenance sealing.

UK CA	22 AB2538
SOUDAL	
DoP 230881UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-CC-25LM BS EN15651-2 G-CC-25LM BS EN15651-3 S1	

295ml Cartridge

- 114571 - Brilliant White
- 122406 - White
- 114570 - Clear
- 122404 - Brown
- 122405 - Black
- 122403 - Grey



SILIRUB® S

DESCRIPTION

High quality acetoxy sanitary silicone sealant. Mould resistant. Primerless adhesion on many common construction materials (glass, ceramic, porcelain, metals and wood). Resistant to weathering, chemicals and high and low temperatures.

APPLICATIONS

Sanitary, construction and industrial applications. Sealing in areas prone to high humidity - bathrooms and kitchens. Sealing of all traditional sanitary ware including baths, basins, showers, toilets and glazed tile surrounds.

- Acetoxy cure sanitary silicone
- Primerless adhesion on traditional materials
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F 12.5 E
- S1 fungicide

UK CA	22 AB2538
SOUDAL	
DoP 230117UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-12.5E BS EN15651-2 G BS EN15651-3 S1	

300ml Cartridge

- 101448 - White
- 101450 - Clear
- 101533 - Grey
- 102730 - Brown
- 101550 - Black

SILIRUB® MPS NEW

DESCRIPTION

A multi-purpose acetoxy cure silicone sealant for sanitary applications. Provides a durable and flexible seal, with good adhesion on many common construction materials (glass, metals, wood and ceramic tiles). Contains fungicide for resistance to mould growth.

APPLICATIONS

General purpose sealing of most types of sanitary ware including baths, basins, showers, toilets and glazed tile surrounds.

- Acetoxy cure sanitary silicone
- Primerless adhesion on traditional materials
- S1 fungicide
- Multi-purpose use

UK CA	24 AB2538
SOUDAL	
DoP 232045UK	
BS EN15651-3 S1	

260ml Cartridge

- 167376 - Brilliant White
- 167389 - Clear



SOUDABAND PRO SFD **NEW**

DESCRIPTION
Resistant to driving rain up to 750 Pa, vapor permeable, UV-resistant and has excellent thermal and acoustic properties. It ensures a permanent, long-lasting seal on the three levels in the

professional Soudal Window System SWS. This premium joint sealing tape is suitable for profile depths of up to 45 mm and is therefore perfect for sealing window connections in the lower area (window sill area) with a base or window sill profile.

APPLICATIONS

Sealing of window connections in the lower area with a base or window sill profile (max. profile depth = 45 mm). Sealing of window connections in the reveal provided that the overlap of the joints is sufficiently large.

- Pre-compressed joint sealing tape
- Vapor permeable
- UV-resistant
- Weather resistant
- Processing in any weather, even in rain or frost
- Easy processing
- Requires no pre-treatment or post-processing
- One-sided self-adhering
- Durable and permanently elastic
- Neutral and odorless

MID **OUT**

Options: Black	157125 - 35/6-15 x 8m
157129 - 30/4-10 x 12m	157124 - 35/10-20 x 6m
157128 - 30/6-15 x 8m	157123 - 40/4-10 x 12m
157127 - 30/10-20 x 6m	157122 - 40/6-15 x 8m
157126 - 35/4-10 x 12m	157120 - 40/10-20 x 6m



SOUDABAND PRO BG-1

DESCRIPTION
Pre-compressed open cell polyurethane foam sealant tape. Used for the sealing and weather proofing of façades joints. The tape is equipped with a self-adhesive strip and can be used without primer. Weather resistant to at least 600Pa. Matches the requirements of DIN 18542:

2009, class BG1. Conforms to DIN 4102, class B1. Fully UV and rain resistant. Supplied in various roll lengths and widths. After application the tape expands to fill gaps and also adapts to uneven surfaces. Provides long term thermal and acoustic insulation.

APPLICATIONS

Suitable for interior and exterior use. Sealing between aluminium, PVCu and wooden window and door frames and walls. Sealing of concrete, steel, timber, brickwork, blockwork and prefabricated constructions.

- Pre-compressed open cell polyurethane sealant tape
- Conforms to DIN 18542: 2009, class BG1
- Conforms to DIN 4102, class B1
- Weather resistant to at least 600Pa
- UV resistant
- Interior and exterior use

OUT

Options: Black	157842 - 20/1-4 x 15m	Options: Anthracite
157806 - 10/1-2 x 20m	157838 - 20/2-6 x 12m	126668 - 30/18-34 x 3.3m
157844 - 10/1-4 x 15m	157835 - 20/4-9 x 10m	124793 - 35/18-34 x 3.3m
157840 - 10/2-6 x 12m	157832 - 20/5-12 x 8m	126670 - 35/24-42 x 2.6m
157845 - 15/1-2 x 20m	157830 - 20/8-15 x 5m	124795 - 40/24-42 x 2.6m
157843 - 15/1-4 x 15m	157829 - 20/10-20 x 4m	
157839 - 15/2-6 x 12m	157828 - 25/10-20 x 4m	
157836 - 15/4-9 x 10m	157827 - 25/13-24 x 3m	
157833 - 15/5-12 x 8m	157841 - 30/1-4 x 15m	
157831 - 15/8-15 x 5m	157837 - 30/2-6 x 12m	
157842 - 20/1-4 x 15m	157834 - 30/4-9 x 10m	



SOUDABAND CLIP **NEW**

DESCRIPTION
The Soudaband Clip is an aid to keep thinner variants of joint sealing tapes (<30mm), such as Soudaband PRO BG-1, PRO BG2 and Acryl 300 from decompressing after usage. The Soudaband Clip can be secured onto the leftover roll, helping to prevent wastage and improve storage.

Options
154832 - Clip: Red



SOUDABAND STRAP **NEW**

DESCRIPTION
The Soudaband Strap is an aid to keep wider variants of joint sealing tape (<50mm), such as Soudaband PRO MF1 from decompressing after usage. The Soudaband Strap can be fastened and tightened around leftover tape to prevent wastage and improve storage.

Options
156215 - Strap: Red



CARTRIDGE GUN SKELETON

DESCRIPTION
Steel skeleton gun. Soudal dripless system. Suitable for all cartridge applied adhesives, fillers and sealants. Available in 310ml and 400ml sizes. Also available in Cox brand in 400ml.

Options
106966 - 310ml Manual Cartridge Gun: Orange
106848 - 400ml Manual Cartridge Gun Cox Brand: Orange
112107 - 400ml Manual Cartridge Gun: Red



CARTRIDGE GUN HEAVY DUTY

DESCRIPTION
Heavy duty steel skeleton gun. Soudal dripless system. Even pressure distribution for perfect application. Suitable for all cartridge applied adhesives, fillers and sealants. Available in 310ml and 400ml sizes.

Options
106617 - 310ml Manual Cartridge Gun: Black
117036 - 400ml Manual Cartridge Gun: Red
159452 - 400ml Manual Cartridge Gun: Blue
119357 - 310ml Manual Cartridge Gun with Cardboard Hanger: Black



MANUAL FOIL PACK GUN

DESCRIPTION
Soudal manual foil pack gun. Can be used with all foilpack products. Available in 400ml and 600ml sizes. Also available in Cox brand.

Options
114926 - 400ml Manual Foil Gun: Aluminium
112802 - 600ml Manual Foil Gun: Aluminium



BACKER RODS

DESCRIPTION
Polyurethane based open cell backer rods. Supplied in 1M lengths.

APPLICATIONS

Used to control depth and shape of sealant joints and avoid 3 sided adhesion.

- PU based
- Grey colour
- Various diameters

1m Length	110286 - 30mm: Grey
110283 - 15mm: Grey	110287 - 40mm: Grey
110284 - 20mm: Grey	110288 - 50mm: Grey
110285 - 25mm: Grey	



WINBAG

DESCRIPTION
Soudal Winbag is a strong, elastic air cushion that can be used for the installation or adjustment of external joinery. The cushion can be placed between the window or door frame and the load-bearing wall to facilitate the installation.

With winbag, a single professional installer can position, adjust, align, level and hold external joinery in place. 1 set includes 4 pieces.

Options
124490 - Winbag Set (4 Pack)



CARTRIDGE CUTTER

DESCRIPTION
High quality cartridge cutter.

APPLICATION

Used for cutting cartridges and nozzles safely and quickly.

- Cuts cartridges and nozzles
- Quick and safe

Options
300373 - Single unit



TWISTY NOZZLES

DESCRIPTION
Twistable sealant and adhesive nozzles. Re-sealable after use.

APPLICATIONS

Used with all standard sealant, adhesive and filler cartridges. Useful for sealing, filling and bonding into hard to access areas e.g. around pipes

- Compatible with all standard cartridges
- Fully twistable, up to 90° angle
- Allows access into difficult areas
- Re-sealable

Options
117773 - Nozzle Set (5 Pack)

SOUDAL

Fix ALL

REWARDS

£200,000*

WORTH OF SPORTS

PRIZES TO WIN



BUY

GRAB A PROMOTIONAL PACK OF FIX ALL®



EARN

ENTER YOUR UNIQUE CODE ONLINE TO EARN POINTS



REDEEM

REDEEM YOUR POINTS IN THE FIX ALL REWARDS® SHOP



PRIZES

*£200,000'S WORTH OF SPORTS PRIZES TO BE WON.

TERMS & CONDITIONS APPLY.

A FIX ALL® PRODUCT FOR EVERY APPLICATION

Fix ALL	ALL BONDING AND SEALING			ALL BONDING		
	FLEXI	CRYSTAL	HIGH TACK	HIGH TACK INVISIBLE	X-TREME POWER EXPRESS	TURBO
ALL Materials (except PE, PP, PTFE)	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★
Sealing	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★
Bonding	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★
Initial Grab	★★	★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★
Setting Speed	★	★	★★	★★	★★★★	★★★★★

ALL you need is... **Fix ALL®**

Fix ALL® Hybrid Polymers



The Fix ALL® range of hybrid polymer sealants and adhesives from Soudal are the perfect answer to all interior and exterior bonding, filling and sealing jobs. Use on porous, non-porous, wet and humid surfaces, even under water!

The Fix ALL range can be applied on all* common surfaces including:

- Bricks
 - Concrete
 - Wood
 - MDF
 - Granite
 - Plaster
 - Cork
 - Ceramics
 - Chipboard
 - Rockwool
 - Glass
 - Mirror
 - Laminate
 - Aluminium
 - Lead
 - Steel
 - Zinc
 - Porcelain
 - Cardboard
 - PVC
 - Ceramics
 - Polyurethane
 - Slate
 - Synthetics
 - Polystyrene
 - Stone
 - Marble
- *not suitable for PE, PP and PTFE.

Friendly to the environment and the user; no solvents, halogens, acids or isocyanates.



125ML TUBES

STANDARD CARTRIDGES

600ML FOIL PACKS



SUPER STRONG



REMAINS FLEXIBLE



WET & HUMID SURFACES



INTERIOR & EXTERIOR



SOLVENT FREE



MOULD RESISTANT



ALL BONDING
ALL SEALING

ALL MATERIALS
ALL SURFACES



Fix ALL® FLEXI

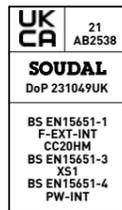
DESCRIPTION

Multi-use hybrid polymer sealant, adhesive and filler. Can be applied internally and externally, in all weather conditions. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials, including wet and damp surfaces. Remains flexible and paintable with most paints. Non-staining on porous natural stone surfaces. Excellent resistance against mould growth.

APPLICATIONS

For all bonding, sealing & filling applications in all weather conditions, on most surfaces. Paintable elastomeric sealing and bonding. Bonding & sealing of porous natural stone surfaces such as marble and limestone. Sanitary sealing and bonding - kitchens, bathrooms and showers.

- Multi use
- Primerless adhesion
- Virtually odourless
- All weather use
- Highly flexible
- Mould resistant - XS1 fungicide
- Non staining - conforms to ISO 16938-1
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F 20 HM
- ISEGA - tested for use on foodstuffs related areas
- Food safe



290ml Cartridge	125ml Tube	600ml Foil Pack
106036 - White	131082 - White	146188 - White
106039 - Black		
106037 - Grey		
106038 - Brown		

Fix ALL® CRYSTAL

DESCRIPTION

100% crystal clear hybrid polymer sealant, adhesive and filler. Can be applied internally and externally, in all weather conditions. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials, including wet and damp surfaces. Remains flexible and paintable with most paints once fully cured. UV-resistant formulation to prevent yellowing. Food safe and excellent resistance against mould growth.

APPLICATIONS

For all bonding, sealing & filling applications where transparency of the final bond or seal is important. Heavy duty bonding and sealing in all weather conditions, on most surfaces. Paintable elastomeric sealing and bonding. Sanitary sealing and bonding - kitchens, bathrooms, showers, etc.

- 100% crystal clear
- Primerless adhesion
- Virtually odourless
- All weather use
- Highly flexible
- Mould resistant - XS1 fungicide
- Food safe
- Tested according to FDA regulations CFR 21 & 177.2600 (e)



290ml Cartridge	125ml Tube	600ml Foil Pack
118779 - Crystal Clear	131080 - Crystal Clear	146186 - Crystal Clear



Fix ALL® HIGH TACK

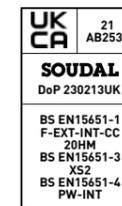
DESCRIPTION

Super strong hybrid polymer sealant, adhesive and filler with high initial grab. Very high mechanical properties. Can be applied internally and externally, in all weather conditions. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials, including wet and damp surfaces. Remains flexible and paintable with most paints once fully cured. UV-resistant formulation to prevent yellowing. Very good resistance against mould growth.

APPLICATIONS

For all bonding, sealing & filling applications where initial grab and final bond strength is important. Heavy duty bonding and sealing in all weather conditions, on most surfaces. Paintable elastomeric sealing and bonding. Bonding of porous natural stone surfaces such as marble and limestone. Sanitary sealing and bonding - kitchens, bathrooms, showers, etc.

- Super strong
- High initial tack
- Very high final mechanical properties
- Mould resistant
- Primerless adhesion
- Virtually odourless
- All weather use
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F 20 HM



290ml Cartridge	125ml Tube	600ml Foil Pack
101444 - White	153976 - White	113657 - White
101459 - Black		114981 - Black
101454 - Grey		
119270 - Brown		
156666 - Anthracite Grey		



Watch the Product Talks Episode

Fix ALL® HIGH TACK INVISIBLE

DESCRIPTION

Super strong transparent hybrid polymer adhesive with high initial grab. Very high final end strength and mechanical properties. Can be applied internally and externally, in all weather conditions. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials, including wet and damp surfaces. Remains flexible and paintable with most paints once fully cured. UV-resistant formulation to prevent yellowing.

APPLICATIONS

For all bonding where a high initial grab and final bond strength is important. Heavy duty bonding in all weather conditions, on most surfaces. Paintable elastomeric bonding. Bonding of porous natural stone surfaces such as marble and limestone.

- Super clear
- Super strong
- High initial tack
- Very high final mechanical properties
- Primerless adhesion
- Virtually odourless
- All weather use



290ml Cartridge
131209 - Invisible

Fix ALL® X-TREME POWER EXPRESS

DESCRIPTION

Extreme tack, high strength hybrid polymer adhesive with enhanced mechanical properties and speed of curing. The ultimate in initial grab strength - 400kg/m2. The fast setting adhesive is hand tight after only 30 minutes. Can be applied internally and externally, in all weather conditions. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials, even on wet or damp surfaces.

APPLICATIONS

For all bonding applications where initial grab and final bond strength is extremely critical. Heavy duty bonding in all weather conditions, on most surfaces. Bonding of porous natural stone surfaces such as marble and limestone.

- Extreme tack
- Ultimate initial grab - 400kg/m²
- Hand tight in 30 minutes
- Very high final mechanical properties
- Fast build up of strength
- Primerless adhesion
- Virtually odourless
- All weather use



280ml Cartridge

- 154560 - White

Fix ALL® TURBO

DESCRIPTION

Super fast setting hybrid polymer adhesive. Rapid strength build up after 20 minutes, reaching full bond strength in 3 hours. High initial grab properties. Can be applied internally and externally in all weather conditions, even on wet or damp surfaces. No solvents or odours. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials.

APPLICATIONS

For all bonding applications where the speed of adhesive strength build up is important. Heavy duty bonding and sealing in all weather conditions, on most surfaces. Bonding of porous natural stone surfaces such as marble and limestone.

- Super fast setting
- Rapid strength build up after 20 minutes
- 3 hours - final bond strength
- Primerless adhesion
- Virtually odourless
- All weather use



- | 290ml Cartridge | 125ml Tube | 600ml Foil Pack |
|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 122236 - White | 131077 - White | 146187 - White |
| 146505 - Black | | |
| 146506 - Grey | | |



UK CA 21 AB0833
SOUDAL
 DoP 230211UK
 BS EN15651-1 F-INT



Watch the Fix ALL® Floor & Wall application movie

Fix ALL® FLOOR & WALL

DESCRIPTION

Trowellable full surface, hybrid polymer adhesive with good initial grab strength. No mixing required. Can be applied internally and externally, even on wet or damp surfaces. No solvents or odours. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials. Good weather and UV resistance.

APPLICATIONS

Elastomeric bonding of many types of sheet materials on walls and floors - tiles, stainless steel panel, splashbacks, wooden paneling, carpet tiles, natural stone cladding, PVCu hygienic cladding. No mixing or primer required. Can be used on damp and difficult substrates, horizontally or vertically. Indoor and outdoor use.

- Trowellable
- No mixing
- High final bond strength
- Primerless adhesion
- Virtually odourless
- All weather use
- Full surface adhesive



Options

- 157736 - 1.5kg Bucket: White
- 120137 - 4kg Bucket: White
- 157738 - 15kg Bucket: White



ULTRA STRONG MOUNTING TAPE

DESCRIPTION

Ultra-strong double-sided mounting tape. A quick and easy solution for permanently mounting and bonding on a wide range of materials. Highly durable and long-lasting adhesion to the surface, providing an ultra-strong bond inside and outside.

APPLICATIONS

Suitable for a wide range of bonding applications, including the mounting of fire detectors, coat racks, photo frames and much more. Can be used both indoor and outdoor. Can be used in bathroom or damp environments.

- Ultra-strong mounting tape
- Quick and easy bonding
- High adhesive strength
- Easy peel liner
- Indoor and outdoor use
- UV and moisture resistant

Options

- 155515 - Roll: 1.5m x 19mm: White



100% CLEAR MOUNTING TAPE

DESCRIPTION

Transparent double-sided mounting tape. A quick and easy solution for permanently mounting and bonding on a wide range of materials. Highly durable and long-lasting adhesion to the surface, providing a strong bond inside and outside.

APPLICATIONS

Bonding of transparent materials such as glass and plexiglass, as well as other objects and materials. Can be used both indoor and outdoor. Can be used in bathroom or damp environments.

- 100% Clear mounting tape
- Ultra thin
- Permanently clear
- High adhesive strength
- Indoor and outdoor use
- UV and moisture resistant

Options

- 155514 - Roll: 1.5m x 19mm: Clear



SOUDASEAL® 205FT NEW

DESCRIPTION

High quality hybrid polymer adhesive with high initial tack and end strength. Flexible bonding of most porous and non-porous materials. Good adhesion on damp surfaces. Remains elastic after curing providing a highly durable bond with high shear strength. Does not contain isocyanates. Virtually odourless.

APPLICATIONS

Bonding all types of building materials on all porous and non-porous surfaces. Bonding and mounting objects, panels, plates (wood, board, MDF, chipboard, etc.) on a wide variety of materials. Bonding in vibrating structures.

- Add top bullet point: Hybrid polymer adhesive
- High initial tack adhesive strength (support not always necessary)
- Easy to work with
- Very high adhesive strength
- Indoor and outdoor use
- Permanently elastic after curing and very durable
- Virtually odourless
- Can be painted over with water-based systems
- Contains no isocyanates

290ml Cartridge

- 144562 - White
- 152526 - Black
- 152525 - Grey

SOUDASEAL® 240FC

DESCRIPTION

High modulus hybrid polymer sealant and adhesive. Chemically neutral and fully elastic. Outstanding bond strength on nearly all surfaces, even when damp. No bubble formation in high temperatures or humid applications. Very easy to tool. Good extrudability even at low temperatures. Good colour stability, weather and UV resistant. Free of isocyanates, solvents, halogens and acids. Can be painted with all water based paints. Contains fungicides - suitable for sanitary applications. Virtually odourless.

APPLICATIONS

Structural bonding which requires elasticity and high end strength. Structural bonding in vibrating constructions. Elastic bonding in car-bodies, buses, trains, caravans and containers. Flooring joints in construction.

- Hybrid polymer sealant & adhesive
- Damp surface adhesion
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F 20 HM
- Over-paintable
- Silicone & isocyanate free
- XS1 fungicide
- ISO 16938-1 - testing for staining on natural stone by sealants

290ml Cartridge

- 101364 - White
- 105027 - Grey
- 104925 - Black

600ml Foil Pack

- 101809 - White
- 106912 - Concrete Grey
- 108148 - Black



UK CA	22 AB2538
SOUDAL DoP 230267UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT- CC20HM BS EN15651-3 XS1 BS EN15651-4 PW-INT	



SOUDASEAL® 250XF

DESCRIPTION

High modulus hybrid polymer sealant and adhesive, with enhanced mechanical properties and extra fast strength build up. Chemically neutral and fully elastic. Outstanding bond strength on nearly all surfaces, even when damp. No bubble formation in high temperatures or humid applications. Very easy to tool. Good extrudability even at low temperatures. Good colour stability, weather and UV resistant. Free of isocyanates, solvents, halogens and acids. Can be painted with all water based paints. Contains fungicides - suitable for sanitary applications. Virtually odourless.

APPLICATIONS

Structural bonding which requires elasticity and higher end strength. Structural bonding in vibrating constructions. Elastic bonding in car bodies, buses, trains, caravans and containers.

- High modulus hybrid polymer sealant & adhesive
- Damp surface adhesion
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F 20 HM
- Over-paintable
- Silicone & isocyanate free



UK CA	22 AB2538
SOUDAL DoP 231727UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT- CC20HM BS EN15651-3 XS2 BS EN15651-4 PW-INT	

290ml Cartridge

- 113890 - White
- 113891 - Grey
- 114120 - Black

600ml Foil Pack

- 119122 - White

SOUDASEAL® 270HS

DESCRIPTION

Heavy duty hybrid polymer elastomeric adhesive with very high mechanical properties, final bond strength and strength build up. Very high initial grab. Extremely durable due to very high Shore A hardness after curing. Free of isocyanates, silicone, or solvent. Can be sanded after cure. Very easy to tool. Colour stable and UV resistant. Can be painted with most industrial paints. Withstands all climatic conditions. "Anti-pick" properties.

APPLICATIONS

For use in elastic structural bonding applications in the car, coach, caravan, marine and aerospace industries where a tough and flexible bond is required. Structural elastic bonding between metal surfaces, coated surfaces and many plastics. Structural bonding in vibrating constructions. "Anti-pick" applications.

- Extreme strength hybrid polymer adhesive
- Extreme mechanical properties
- Damp surface adhesion
- Silicone and isocyanate free
- "Anti-pick" properties

290ml Cartridge

- 110207 - White
- 111029 - Black

600ml Foil Pack

- 113761 - White
- 110645 - Black





Soudaseal® MS CLEAR

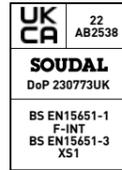
DESCRIPTION

Crystal clear hybrid polymer sealant and adhesive. Chemically neutral and fully elastic. Outstanding bond strength on nearly all surfaces, even when damp. No bubble formation in high temperatures or humid applications. Very easy to tool. Good extrudability even at low temperatures. Good colour stability, weather and UV resistant. Free of isocyanates, solvents, halogens and acids. Can be painted with all water based paints. Contains fungicides - suitable for sanitary applications. Virtually odourless.

APPLICATIONS

Structural bonding which requires elasticity and high end strength, with a crystal clear finish. Structural bonding in vibrating constructions. Elastic bonding in car bodies, buses, trains, caravans and containers.

- Crystal clear hybrid polymer sealant & adhesive
- Damp surface adhesion
- High modulus
- Over-paintable
- Silicone & isocyanate free
- XS1 fungicide
- FDA regulation CFR 21 & 177.2600 (e)
- Food safe



290ml Cartridge

111586 - Crystal Clear



Soudaseal® SL

DESCRIPTION

SELF-LEVELLING hybrid polymer sealant and adhesive. Excellent workability. High end strength. Permanently elastic after full cure. Odourless. Paintable with waterbased paints.

APPLICATIONS

Sealing of joints in building and metal work industry. Sealing of overlap joints between panels in automotive applications. Sealing of horizontal joints.

- Self leveling hybrid polymer sealant & adhesive
- Damp surface adhesion
- Virtually odourless
- Solvent, silicone and isocyanate free
- Over-paintable



600ml Foil Pack

117121 - Pure White



Soudaseal® 2K

DESCRIPTION

TWO COMPONENT super fast curing hybrid polymer adhesive and sealant. For use in elastical bonding applications where fast curing is required. Fast strength build-up. Fast curing. High performance mechanical properties. Permanently elastic after curing. Does not contain isocyanates, silicone and solvents. Cures without the presence of atmospheric moisture.

APPLICATIONS

Bonding and sealing applications in industrial, automotive, marine, construction and building areas. Bonding between metal surfaces, coated surfaces and many plastics. Elastic bonding applications in car, coach, caravan and train industries where fast curing and strength build up is required. Full surface bonding of non porous (sheet) material and large areas which are not porous enough to let atmospheric moisture through.

- Two component hybrid polymer sealant & adhesive
- Super fast cure speed
- Cures without atmospheric moisture
- Solvent, silicone and isocyanate free
- Virtually odourless
- Static mixer also available

290ml Cartridge

119245 - Grey

Accessories

119561 - Set of Static Mixers (10 Pack)



Soudaseal® HIGH TACK

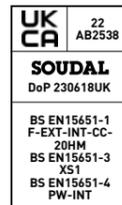
DESCRIPTION

High tack hybrid polymer adhesive and sealant. Chemically neutral and fully elastic. Initial tack reduces the need for support. High bond strength and fast cure onto nearly all surfaces, even when damp. No bubble formation in high temperatures or humid applications. Very easy to tool. Good extrudability even at low temperatures. Colour stable and UV resistant. Free of isocyanates, solvents, halogens and acids. Paintable with all water based paints. Contains fungicides - suitable for sanitary applications.

APPLICATIONS

Sealing and bonding in the building and manufacturing industries. Sealing of floor joints and low movement wall joints. Suitable for sanitary applications. Structural bonding in vibrating constructions. Connection joints in sheet metal fabrication. Paintable gap filler and sealant.

Food Safe



- High tack hybrid polymer sealant & adhesive
- Damp surface adhesion
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F 20 HM
- Over-paintable
- Silicone & isocyanate free
- XS1 fungicide

290ml Cartridge

101639 - White

101810 - Black



Soudaseal® SUPERTACK

DESCRIPTION

Super tack elastomeric hybrid polymer adhesive with extreme initial grab. Chemically neutral and fully elastic. For bonding objects on horizontal or vertical surfaces where high adhesive strength with exceptional initial grab is required. Primerless adhesion on most porous and non-porous surfaces. Flexible and accommodates thermal expansion or vibrations of bonded surfaces. Straightforward application even in adverse conditions. Free of isocyanates, solvents, halogens and acids.

APPLICATIONS

Structural elastic bonding in the building and metal working industry. Structural bonding applications in the automotive industry (cars, coaches, caravans, marine, trains). Elastic bonding of panels, profiles and other common construction substrates.

- Super tack hybrid polymer adhesive
- Virtually odourless
- Solvent, silicone and isocyanate free
- Damp surface adhesion
- Over-paintable

290ml Cartridge

118456 - White

119764 - Black



SOUDAFLEX® 20 LM

DESCRIPTION

Low modulus polyurethane based sealant. Very easy to apply. Stays elastic after curing. Very good adhesion on many materials. Excellent resistance to many chemicals. Developed especially for concrete applications. Paintable with some types of paint, after curing.

APPLICATIONS

All usual building joints with high movement. Connection joints between window and door frames and walls. Expansion joints between many different construction materials. Joints with large movement.

- Low modulus polyurethane sealant
- Permanently flexible
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F 25 LM
- Excellent adhesion
- Highly flexible
- Available in different colours



UK CA	21 AB2538
SOUDAL DoP 230866UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-25LM BS EN15651-4 PW-INT	

600ml Foil Pack

- 127290 - White
- 127187 - Dark Beige
- 127188 - Medium Grey

SOUDAFLEX® 40 FC

DESCRIPTION

High modulus polyurethane based sealant and adhesive. Very easy application. Stays elastic after curing. Very good adhesion on many materials. Excellent resistance to many chemicals. Developed especially for concrete applications. Paintable with some types of paint, after curing.

APPLICATIONS

Sealing and bonding applications in the manufacturing and construction industries. Structural bondings on materials subject to vibration and movement. Sealing applications including concrete flooring joints.

- High modulus polyurethane sealant & adhesive
- Can be used for flooring joints
- Excellent adhesion
- High bond strength
- Fast curing



UK CA	21 AB2538
SOUDAL DoP 230082UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-25LM BS EN15651-4 PW-INT	

310ml Cartridge

- 102642 - White
- 102640 - Grey
- 102643 - Black
- 102641 - Teak

600ml Foil Pack

- 102486 - White
- 104103 - Black
- 102485 - Grey
- 107561 - Concrete Grey

SOUDAFLEX® 33 SL

DESCRIPTION

Self-levelling polyurethane flooring sealant. Very easy to apply. Stays elastic after curing. Very good adhesion on many materials. Excellent resistance to many chemicals. Developed especially for concrete flooring applications. No bubble formation within sealant as a result of high temperatures or humidity. Non-staining on natural stone and concrete. Resistant to many fuels and other chemicals.

APPLICATIONS

Flooring expansion joints where high movement is expected. Self-levelling up to a maximum slope of 3%. Sealing flooring joints where exposure to fuel and oil is expected e.g. garages. Resistant to splash and spillage contact from hydraulic fluids, lubricants, oils, petrol and many chemicals. Conforms to DIN EN 14187-4, DIN EN 14187-5 and DIN EN 14187-6

- Self-levelling polyurethane flooring sealant
- Permanently flexible
- Conforms to DIN EN 14187-4
- Conforms to DIN EN 14187-5
- Conforms to DIN EN 14187-6
- Non-staining on natural stone and concrete
- Resistant to lubricants, oils, petrol and chemicals



600ml Foil Pack

- 130635 - Concrete Grey

SOUDAFLEX® JGS

DESCRIPTION

Low modulus polyurethane based sealant with excellent chemical resistance. Resistant to liquid manure and sewage (tested according to DIN 11622-2). Very easy application. Stays elastic after curing. Very good adhesion on many materials.

APPLICATIONS

Sealing and bonding applications in the manufacturing and construction industries. Joint sealing in silos or tanks of liquid manure and biogas. Sealing of overlapping steel segments and bottom joints of steel tanks.

- Low modulus polyurethane sealant
- Excellent chemical resistance
- Conforms to DIN 11622-2
- Resists liquid manure and sewage



UK CA	21 AB2538
SOUDAL DoP 230389UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-25LM	

600ml Foil Pack

- 121059 - Concrete Grey

AQUASWELL

DESCRIPTION

Polyurethane pipe and cable sealant which swells up in contact with water to create a water and gas tight seal - up to 5 bar (DVGW VP-601). Very good adhesion on concrete, most metals and PVC. Very easy application in both horizontal and vertical applications. Swells up to 450% of its original volume when in contact with water. Stays elastic after curing. Returns to its original shape after swelling.

APPLICATIONS

Water sealing pipe and cable penetrations. Water sealing concrete joints.

- POLYURETHANE pipe and cable sealant
- Water and gas tight up to 5 bar (DVGW VP601)
- Swells up to 450% of its original volume in contact with water
- Stays elastic after curing
- Returns to its original shape after swelling



310ml Cartridge

- 124715 - Champagne

600ml Foil Pack

- 124909 - Champagne

SOUDAFLEX® 36 FL

DESCRIPTION

Premium quality polyurethane flooring sealant. Very easy to apply. Stays elastic after curing. Very good adhesion on many materials. Excellent resistance to many chemicals. Developed especially for concrete flooring applications. No bubble formation within sealant as a result of high temperatures or humidity. Non-staining on natural stone and concrete. Resistant to many fuels and other chemicals.

APPLICATIONS

Flooring expansion joints where high movement is expected. Sealing flooring joints where exposure to fuel and oil is expected e.g. garages. Resistant to splash and spillage contact from hydraulic fluids, lubricants, oils, petrol and many chemicals. Conforms to DIN EN 14187-4, DIN EN 14187-5 and DIN EN 14187-6

- Polyurethane flooring sealant
- Permanently flexible
- Conforms to DIN EN 14187-4
- Conforms to DIN EN 14187-5
- Conforms to DIN EN 14187-6
- Non-staining on natural stone and concrete
- Resistant to lubricants, oils, petrol and chemicals

600ml Foil Pack

- 130725 - Concrete Grey



Surface Preparation & Primers



PRIMER 100

DESCRIPTION

Universal one part, porous surface primer. Liquid, easy to apply. Suitable for all professional sealants and adhesives based on polyurethane, polysulphide and hybrid polymers.

APPLICATIONS

Priming of expansion joint surfaces. Joint surfaces of porous materials with high water exposure.

- Liquid primer for porous substrates
- Universal use; can be used with polyurethane, polysulphide and hybrid polymers
- One component - easy to use
- Clear

Options

123012 - 500ml Bottle: Clear



PRIMER 150

DESCRIPTION

Universal one part, porous surfaces primer. To be used with silicone sealants, hybrid polymer sealants and adhesives. Liquid, easy to apply.

APPLICATIONS

Priming of expansion joint surfaces. Joint surfaces of porous materials with high water exposure.

- Liquid primer for porous surfaces
- Universal use, can be used with silicones & hybrid polymers
- One component - easy to use
- Clear

Options

123011 - 500ml Bottle: Clear



SEE PAGE 65 FOR MORE SURFACE PREPARATION & PRIMERS.

Page 65

SOUDAFIX®

CHEMICAL ANCHORING FOR THE PROFESSIONAL

ETA

ETA certified for assured quality



280ml /300ml Cartridges applied with a standard applicator gun



Fast curing



Full range in 2 cartridge sizes



Peeler cartridge: 18 months shelf life (SOUDAFIX P300-ST: 12 months)



SOUDAFIX® VE400-SF

DESCRIPTION

Soudafix® VE400-SF is a vinylester resin based chemical anchor. Ideal for anchoring of threaded rods and anchors in cracked and uncracked concrete (ETA approval option 1). For heavy loads and masonry (18 brick types). Anchoring of post installed rebar. Fire resistance class R120. Can be applied from -10°C, in dry, damp and water filled drill holes.

APPLICATIONS

Used for securing of heavy loads in solid and hollow building materials. Pressure free anchoring even close to edges. Anchoring of post installed rebar.

- Vinylester resin based chemical anchor
- C1 Seismic resistance
- Fast curing
- Overhead application
- High chemical resistance
- Threaded rods: Concrete (M8-M30) and Masonry (M8-M16)
- Reinforcement bar: Ø8-Ø32

Options

154407 - 280ml Cartridge: Dark Grey

157694 - 410ml Cartridge: Dark Grey



SOUDAFIX® P300-SF

DESCRIPTION

Soudafix® P300-SF is a polyester resin based chemical anchor. Ideal for anchoring of threaded rods in masonry (18 brick types) and uncracked concrete (ETA approval option 7). Pressure free anchoring even close to edges. Can be applied from -5°C, in dry, damp and water filled drill holes.

APPLICATIONS

Securing of heavy fixings in solid and medium-heavy fixings in hollow building materials. Suitable for installation in hollow and solid masonry: aerated and lightweight concrete, clay, calcium silicate bricks as well as natural stone and plasterboard walls.

- Polyester based chemical anchor
- Fast curing
- Overhead applications
- Threaded rods: Masonry (M8-M16) and Uncracked concrete (M8-M24)

Options

154406 - 280ml Cartridge: Dark Grey

157705 - 410ml Cartridge: Dark Grey



SOUDAFIX® P300-ST

DESCRIPTION

Soudafix® P300-ST is a polyester based chemical anchor with Styrene. Chemical anchor suitable for threaded rods in uncracked concrete (ETA approval option 7). Pressure free anchoring even close to edges. Can be applied from +5°C, in dry, damp and water filled boreholes.

APPLICATIONS

Securing of standard fixings in solid and hollow building materials. Securing of heavy loads in uncracked concrete.

- Polyester based chemical anchor with styrene
- Fast curing
- Overhead applications
- Threaded rods: Non-cracked concrete: M8-M24
- "Anti-pick" properties

Options

124954 - 300ml Cartridge: Dark Grey

124956 - 410ml Cartridge: Dark Grey



SOUDAFIX® STATIC MIXER EXTENSION

DESCRIPTION

Extension piece of 200mm for the static mixers.

Options

117771 - Extension: Grey



SOUDAFIX® STATIC MIXERS

DESCRIPTION

Static mixers for optimal mixing of 2-component chemical anchors.

Options

117375 - Nozzle: White

117596 - Nozzle: Green



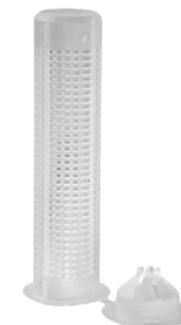
410ML CHEMICAL ANCHOR GUN

DESCRIPTION

Gun for coaxial 2-component cartridge of 380ml – 410ml.

Options

103265 - Gun: Red/Black



SOUDAFIX® PLASTIC ANCHOR SLEEVE

DESCRIPTION

Plastic anchor sleeves for use in combination with chemical anchors. The anchor sleeve is inserted into the drilled hole, allowing the resin to pass through the perforations of the sleeve.

APPLICATIONS

Anchor sleeves for use in hollow brickwork.

- Plastic anchor sleeve
- Available in multiple sizes
- Heavy duty

Options

128684 - 12x80mm Sleeve, M6 & M8 Threaded Rod: Grey

128685 - 16x85mm Sleeve, M8 & M10 Threaded Rod: Grey

128686 - 16x130mm Sleeve, M8 & M10 Threaded Rod: Grey

128687 - 20x85mm Sleeve - M12 & M16 Threaded Rod: Grey

128688 - 16x330mm Sleeve - M8 & M10 Threaded Rod: Grey



SOUDAFIX® METAL ANCHOR SLEEVE

DESCRIPTION

Metal anchor sleeves for use in combination with chemical anchors. The metal sleeves can be cut to size for deep anchoring with threaded rods. The anchor sleeve is inserted into the drilled hole, allowing the resin to pass through the perforations of the sleeve.

APPLICATIONS

For use in hollow stone or other hollow constructions.

- Metal anchor sleeve
- Available in two sizes
- Heavy duty
- Can be cut to size

Options

117772 - 16x1000mm Sleeve, M8 & M10 Threaded Rod: Metallic

128683 - 20x1000mm Sleeve, M12 & M16 Threaded Rod: Metallic



SPRAY CONTACT ADHESIVE 370 SP

DESCRIPTION

Sprayable ready to use, polychloroprene contact adhesive in large format canister. No need for electricity or air compressor. Quick and easy to apply with the ErgoGrip gun. No visible irregularities after application, due to fine nozzle spray (pebble style). Fast adhesion and short drying time. High temperature

resistance, up to +115° C. Excellent moisture resistance. Does not contain toluene or methylene chloride. Pink and transparent colours available.

APPLICATIONS

For bonding many materials - laminates, plywood, laminated boards, decorative panels onto MDF, lightweight panels, chipboard, rubber, leather, artificial leather, cork and plastics. Bonding of decorative paper, PVC foil and other decorative foils onto chipboard, metals and MDF.

- Sprayable contact adhesive
- Fast drying
- Fast strength build-up
- High bond strength
- Suitable for most materials
- High temperature resistance, up to +115° C
- Toluene and methylene chloride free

Options

128508 - 22L Canister: Transparent

125780 - 22L Canister: Pink



FLEXIBLE HOSE

DESCRIPTION

Professional-quality spray applicator hose for Soudal canister-based contact adhesives. Durable and flexible, designed for efficient and precise application.

APPLICATIONS

Used to apply Soudal canister based contact adhesives.

- Professional quality spray applicator hose
- Used with Soudal canister based contact adhesives
- Flexible
- Heavy duty

Options

125075 - Hose



ERGOGRIP GUN

DESCRIPTION

Professional-quality spray applicator gun designed for use with Soudal canister-based contact adhesives. This heavy-duty applicator ensures reliable performance and can be paired with various spray nozzles to suit different

application needs. Perfect for achieving precise and efficient adhesive application in any project.

APPLICATIONS

Used to apply Soudal canister based contact adhesives.

- Professional quality spray applicator gun
- Used with Soudal canister based contact adhesives
- Heavy duty
- Can be used with various spray nozzles

Options

125077 - Gun



SPRAY NOZZLE

DESCRIPTION

Professional-quality spray applicator nozzles for use with the ErgoGrip gun to apply Soudal canister-based contact adhesives. Heavy-duty and available in 15°, 40°, and 65° angles for various application distances.

APPLICATIONS

Used with ErgoGrip applicator gun to apply Soudal canister based contact adhesives.

- Professional quality spray applicator nozzle
- Used with ErgoGrip applicator gun
- Different spray pattern angles available - 15°, 40° or 65°
- Heavy duty

Options

125083 - 15° (Extra Small)

125086 - 40° (Small)

125076 - 60° (Medium)



ADHESIVE ROLLER

DESCRIPTION

Professional quality, roller used with Soudal canister based contact adhesives to ensure perfect adhesion between materials. Available in different lengths - 75mm, 120mm.

APPLICATIONS

Used with Soudal canister based contact adhesives after application to ensure perfect adhesion between bonded materials.

- Professional quality roller
- Used with Soudal canister contact adhesives
- Available in different lengths
- Heavy duty

Options

125079 - 75mm Length



CLEANING ADAPTOR

DESCRIPTION

Metal cleaning adaptor ring used with Dissolver SP to clean ErgoGrip gun, hoses and nozzles. Dissolver SP screws into ring prior to use.

APPLICATIONS

Used for the cleaning of Soudal sprayable contact adhesives from ErgoGrip gun, hoses and nozzles.

- Metal cleaning adaptor ring
- Quick & easy to use with Soudal Dissolver SP
- Cleaning of guns, hoses and nozzles
- Heavy duty

Options

123457 - Cleaning Adaptor Set (3 Pack)



DISSOLVER SP

DESCRIPTION

Solvent based aerosol spray applied cleaner and dissolver for use with Soudal sprayable contact adhesives. Used to clean ErgoGrip guns, Spray Nozzles and Flexible Hoses. Attached to hose using Cleaning Adaptor ring. Dissolves and cleans contact adhesive.

APPLICATIONS

Used for the cleaning of Soudal sprayable contact adhesives from ErgoGrip gun, hoses and nozzles.

- Solvent based cleaner and dissolver
- Quick & easy to use
- Cleans guns, hoses and nozzles

- Aerosol applied
- Fast-working
- Universal applications
- Cleans substrates meant for adhesion
- For breaking of adhesive bonds
- Cleaner for tooling

Options

128510 - 500ml Aerosol: Gun Grade

167626 - 500ml Aerosol: Click & Spray



REMOVER CT UNIVERSAL SPRAY

DESCRIPTION

Remover CT is a non-aggressive adhesive remover, based on natural dissolvent, suitable for the removal of adhesive residues. The highly effective cleaning solution does not contain any solvents. Equipped with Soudal's two-way applicator for ease of use and precise application. Remover CT provides a fresh citrus odour.

APPLICATIONS

Suitable for the effective removal of fresh adhesive residues and most types of hardened contact adhesives. The natural remover is also ideal for removing oil, grease, dirt and many other residues, for example sticker residues.

- Aerosol adhesive remover
- Fast acting
- Contains no solvents
- Fresh citrus odour
- Universal use

Options

135010 - 500ml Aerosol: Transparent



SOUDABOND 280 POWER SPRAY NEW

DESCRIPTION

Soudabond 280 Power Spray is a highly strong, universal contact adhesive. The spray applied adhesive is easy-to-use and provides a fast build-up of strength and powerful bond on most common materials. It preserves its adhesion power, even under tension and is suitable for materials that must be fixed, loaded or processed immediately.

APPLICATIONS

Suitable for bonding a broad range of materials. Power Spray is ideal for mounting materials onto surfaces such as metal, steel, wood, laminate, plastics, ceramics and others. Common applications include upholstery, laminating, edge banding and foam bonding.

- Aerosol contact adhesive
- Rapid strength build up
- Powerful bond strength
- Retains adhesive power under tension
- Excellent adhesion on many materials

Options

167506 - 750ml Aerosol: Click & Spray



SOUDABOND 265 CLASSIC SPRAY NEW

DESCRIPTION

Soudabond 265 Classic Spray is a universal, ready-to-use contact adhesive. The spray applied adhesive is easy-to-use and provides a strong bond between most lightweight materials. High bond strength, with excellent adhesion to many materials. The highly effective adhesive is suitable for use on even surfaces, and offers the user fast drying times for quick and efficient bonding.

APPLICATIONS

For bonding a broad range of materials. Classic Spray is highly qualified for the bonding of packaging materials, textiles, flexible floor coverings and other lightweight materials; such as cork, leather, cardboard, paper, carpet, plastics, fiberglass and polystyrene. Can also be used for the bonding of laminate (HPL) and veneer.

- Aerosol contact adhesive
- Fast drying time
- High bond strength
- Ideal for lightweight materials
- Excellent adhesion on many materials

Options

167505 - 750ml Aerosol: Click & Spray



SOUDABOND 250 SUPER TACK NEW

DESCRIPTION

Super tacky contact adhesive with very high initial tack and rapid evaporation time. The spray applied adhesive is easy-to-use and provides a fast build up of strength. It can be applied one- or two-sided depending on the application. In a one-sided application the adhesive is repositionable after contact.

APPLICATIONS

Suitable for bonding a broad range of materials, Super Tack is ideal for bonding soft, flexible insulation, vapor barriers, acoustic insulation, foils and many other materials.

- Aerosol contact adhesive
- Very fast evaporation: 30 secs
- Excellent initial tack
- Very long opening time: 4 Hours
- Excellent adhesion on many materials



Options

167508 - 750ml Aerosol: Click & Spray



SPRAY THE EASY WAY

NEW APPLICATOR SYSTEM FOR APPLYING PROFESSIONAL CONTACT ADHESIVES



1. Click

Attach Click & Spray aerosol onto the gun



2. Spray

Pull trigger to spray the contact adhesive



3. Contact

Join the two materials together



SOUDABOND 215 MP SPRAY NEW

DESCRIPTION

Multi-purpose contact adhesive spray that provides a high initial tack and fast evaporation time. The spray applied adhesive is easy-to-use and provides a fast build up of strength. The adhesive is not suitable for bonding polystyrene, soft PVC and materials coated with PVC.

APPLICATIONS

Can be used for many professional applications within the furniture and upholstery industry. It can be used to bond a wide range of materials

- Aerosol contact adhesive
- Fast evaporation time: 2 mins
- High initial tack
- Very good adhesive on many materials



Options

167507 - 750ml Aerosol: Click & Spray



CLICK & SPRAY APPLICATOR GUN NEW

DESCRIPTION

Professional grade application gun for use with Soudal's Click & Spray contact adhesive range. Provides fast and efficient use of aerosol contact adhesives, with adaptable spray pattern for optimum control. Low maintenance gun with an ergonomic design for maximum comfort.

APPLICATIONS

Ideal for professional users of contact adhesive aerosol sprays. Compatible with Click & Spray aerosol contact adhesives. Clean the gun after use with Dissolver SP.

- Click & Spray applicator gun
- Easy to stop/start
- Excellent trigger control
- Low maintenance
- Adaptable spray pattern

Options

160411 - Adhesive Gun



SOUDABOND 280 POWER SPRAY

DESCRIPTION
Soudabond 280 Power Spray is a highly strong, universal contact adhesive. The spray applied adhesive is easy-to-use and provides a fast build-up of strength and powerful bond on most common materials. It preserves its adhesion power, even under tension and is suitable for materials that must be fixed, loaded or processed immediately.

APPLICATIONS
Suitable for bonding a broad range of materials. Power Spray is ideal for mounting materials onto surfaces such as metal, steel, wood, laminate, plastics, ceramics and others. Common applications include upholstery, laminating, edge banding and foam bonding.

- Aerosol contact adhesive
- Rapid strength build up
- Powerful bond strength
- Retains adhesive power under tension
- Excellent adhesion on many materials

Options
146311 - 500ml Aerosol - Transparent



SOUDABOND 265 CLASSIC SPRAY

DESCRIPTION
Soudabond 265 Classic Spray is a universal, ready-to-use contact adhesive. The spray applied adhesive is easy-to-use and provides a strong bond between most lightweight materials. High bond strength, with excellent adhesion to many materials. The highly effective adhesive is suitable for use on even surfaces, and offers the user fast drying times for quick and efficient bonding.

APPLICATIONS
For bonding a broad range of materials. Classic Spray is highly qualified for the bonding of packaging materials, textiles, flexible floor coverings and other lightweight materials; such as cork, leather, cardboard, paper, carpet, plastics, fiberglass and polystyrene. Can also be used for the bonding of laminate (HPL) and veneer.

- Aerosol contact adhesive
- Fast drying time
- High bond strength
- Ideal for lightweight materials
- Excellent adhesion on many materials

Options
146309 - 500ml Aerosol - Transparent



CONTACT ADHESIVE 170 TX

DESCRIPTION
Thixotropic solvent based neoprene contact adhesive. Ready to use. Fast drying. High adhesive strength. Damp resistant. Easy to apply.

APPLICATIONS
Bonding of most common materials such as rubber, leather, artificial leather, cork and plastics to several substrates or to themselves. Bonding of synthetic panels and worktops to wood, metal, board etc. Traditional joinery bonding. Vertical applications.

- Thixotropic neoprene adhesive
- Solvent based
- Fast drying
- Rapid strength build up
- Damp resistant
- Adhesion onto many materials
- Ideal for vertical surfaces

Options
125778 - 750ml Tin: Yellow
125779 - 5L Tin: Yellow



CONTACT ADHESIVE 140 LQ

DESCRIPTION
Liquid solvent based neoprene contact adhesive. Ready to use. Fast drying. High ad Liquid hesive strength. Damp resistant. Easy to apply.

APPLICATIONS
Bonding of most common materials such as rubber, leather, artificial leather, cork and plastics to several substrates or to themselves. Bonding of synthetic panels and worktops to wood, metal, board etc. Traditional joinery bonding.

- Liquid neoprene adhesive
- Solvent based
- Fast drying
- Rapid strength build up
- Damp resistant
- Adhesion onto many materials

Options
125777 - 750ml Tin: Yellow
125776 - 5L Tin: Yellow



SUPER GLUE MV

DESCRIPTION
Cyanoacrylate based adhesive. Super fast curing. For use on non-porous surfaces. High end strength. Medium viscosity liquid formulation.

APPLICATIONS
Fast bonding of non porous surfaces, such as rubber, metals, plastics, glass etc. Adhesion can be accelerated using Soudal Superglue Activator.

- Cyanoacrylate based adhesive
- High bond strength
- Super fast bonding
- Medium viscosity
- Liquid
- Works on most non-porous materials

Options
114747 - 20g Bottle: Clear
124041 - 50g Bottle: Clear



SUPER GLUE HV

DESCRIPTION
Cyanoacrylate based adhesive. Super fast curing. For use on non-porous surfaces. High viscosity liquid formulation. High final bond strength.

APPLICATIONS
Fast bonding of non porous surfaces, such as rubber, metals, plastics, glass etc. Adhesion can be accelerated using Soudal Superglue Activator.

- Cyanoacrylate based adhesive
- High bond strength
- Super fast bonding
- High viscosity
- Thixotropic
- Works on most non-porous materials
- Ideal for vertical surfaces

Options
124042 - 20g Bottle: Clear
115107 - 50g Bottle: Clear



SUPER GLUE ACTIVATOR

DESCRIPTION
Solvent based aerosol spray activator, used in conjunction with Soudal Superglue. Spray applied. Reduces blooming and odour. Improves adhesion time. Non-yellowing.

APPLICATIONS
Accelerates adhesion speed of Soudal Superglue products.

- Solvent based aerosol spray
- Activates Superglue
- Non-yellowing
- Reduces bloom and odour

Options
114746 - 200ml Aerosol: Clear
128709 - 400ml Aerosol: Clear



MITRE-KIT

DESCRIPTION
Cyanoacrylate based high viscosity adhesive with aerosol activator. Particularly useful for production lines and UPVC window trim. Activator reduces blooming and odour. Fast acting. Curing will occur almost instantly. Easy to use. Non-yellowing.

APPLICATIONS
Used in the furniture, timber, kitchen and plastics industries where its instant bonding properties dramatically reduce assembly times for mitre joints when compared to conventional wood adhesives. The product is also suitable for instant bonding of MDF, rubber, PVCu, metals and most plastics.

- Cyanoacrylate two part adhesive with activator spray
- High bond strength
- High viscosity adhesive
- Non-yellowing
- Can be used on most non-porous substrates
- Ideal for vertical surfaces

Options
115103 - 50g Bottle & 200ml Aerosol: Clear
130623 - 100g Bottle & 400ml Aerosol: Clear





PRO 45P

DESCRIPTION

Polyurethane liquid adhesive. Excellent water resistance. Easy application. Professional quality. Foaming penetration action to fill uneven surfaces. Extra fast drying and strength build up. Water resistance: D4 (DIN EN 204). Can be used on damp wood. 5 minute open time.

APPLICATIONS

Manufacturing of door and window frames that need to meet class D4 according to EN 204. Heavy duty bonding of wooden construction elements. Bonding of insulation materials (including polystyrene). Can also be used on various porous and non-porous substrates such as concrete, bricks and many other common materials in the building industry. General joinery of wooden materials.

- Liquid PU adhesive
- Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D4
- Foaming action to fill gaps
- 5 minute open time
- Pressing time - 30 minutes
- Extra fast



Options

108765 - 750g Bottle: Brown

108902 - 5kg Jerry Can: Brown



PRO 40P

DESCRIPTION

Polyurethane liquid adhesive. Excellent water resistance: D4 (DIN EN 204). Easy application. Professional quality. Foaming penetration action to fill uneven surfaces. Fast drying. Can be used on damp wood. 15 minute open time.

APPLICATIONS

Manufacturing of door and window frames that need to meet class D4 according to EN 204. Heavy duty bonding of wooden construction elements. Bonding of insulation materials (including polystyrene). Can also be used on various porous and non-porous substrates such as concrete, bricks and many other common materials in the building industry. General bonding of wooden materials.

- Liquid PU adhesive
- Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D4
- Foaming action to fill gaps
- 15 minute open time
- Pressing time - 6 hours



Options

108766 - 750g Bottle: Brown

108901 - 5kg Jerry Can: Brown



PRO 30D

DESCRIPTION

PVA based liquid adhesive. Conforms to DIN EN 204 D3. Easy application. Semi-transparent when dry. High bond strength. Resistant to high temperatures. Solvent free.

APPLICATIONS

Manufacturing of door and window frames that need to meet class D3 according to EN 204. Bonding of wood, board, chipboard, veneer. Mounting of soft wood. Construction bonding such as mortise and tenon joints, punches, etc. General joinery bonding with all types of wood.

- PVA based adhesive
- Solvent free
- Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D3
- Dries semi-transparent
- Pressing time - 30 minutes
- Hand tight - 2 to 4 hours



Options

108769 - 750g Bottle: White

108900 - 5kg Bucket: White

103069 - 20L Jerry Can: White



PRO 20D

DESCRIPTION

Ultra-fast curing PVA based liquid adhesive. Conforms to DIN EN 204 D2. Easy application. Semi-transparent when dry. High bond strength. Resistant to high temperatures. Solvent free.

APPLICATIONS

Manufacturing of door and window frames that need to meet class D2 according to EN 204. Bonding of wood, board, chipboard, veneer. Mounting of soft wood. Construction bonding such as mortise and tenon joints, punches, etc. General joinery bonding with all types of wood.

- PVA based adhesive
- Solvent free
- Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D2
- Dries semi-transparent
- Pressing time - 30 minutes
- Hand tight - under 2 hours
- Extra fast



Options

108767 - 750g Bottle: White

108899 - 5kg Bucket: White

103057 - 20L Jerry Can: White



PUROCOL EXPRESS

DESCRIPTION

Polyurethane gun applied, thixotropic construction adhesive. Professional quality. Transparent. Extra fast curing. Gap filling characteristics, suitable for uneven surfaces. Waterproof. Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D4. Solvent free. 5 minute open time.

APPLICATIONS

Manufacturing of door and window frames that need to meet class D4 according to EN 204. Bonding of wooden construction elements. Bonding of insulation materials (including polystyrene). Can also be used on various porous and non-porous substrates such as concrete, bricks and other common materials in the building industry. General joinery of wooden materials.

- Gun applied thixotropic PU adhesive
- Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D4
- Foaming action to fill gaps
- Transparent
- 5 minute open time
- Pressing time - 1 hour
- Extra fast



310ml Cartridge

112524 - Transparent



PUROCOL

DESCRIPTION

Polyurethane gun applied, thixotropic construction adhesive. Professional quality. Transparent. Fast curing. Gap filling characteristics, suitable for uneven surfaces. Waterproof. Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D4. Solvent free. 15 minute open time.

APPLICATIONS

Manufacturing of door and window frames that need to meet class D4 according to EN 204. Bonding of wooden construction elements. Bonding of insulation materials (including polystyrene). Can also be used on various porous and non-porous substrates such as concrete, bricks and other common materials in the building industry. General joinery of wooden materials.

- Gun applied thixotropic PU adhesive
- Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D4
- Foaming action to fill gaps
- Transparent
- 15 minute open time
- Pressing time - 3 hours



310ml Cartridge

107300 - Transparent



PRO 10D

DESCRIPTION

PVA based liquid adhesive. Conforms to DIN EN 204 D2. Easy application. Semi-transparent when dry. High bond strength. Resistant to high temperatures. Solvent free.

APPLICATIONS

Manufacturing of door and window frames that need to meet class D2 according to EN 204. Bonding of wood, board, chipboard, veneer. Mounting of soft wood. Construction bonding such as mortise and tenon joints, punches, etc. General joinery bonding with all types of wood.

- PVA based adhesive
- Solvent free
- Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D2
- Dries semi-transparent
- Pressing time - 2 hours
- Hand tight - 2 to 4 hours



Options

108768 - 750g Bottle: White

108898 - 5kg Bucket: White

103051 - 20L Jerry Can: White



Soudafoam®



SOUDAFOAM® is the brand of the World's largest independent polyurethane foam manufacturer. Every week more than 2 million canisters of PU Foam are manufactured in Soudal's state of the art production facilities. The Soudafoam® range incorporates multiple patented applicator technologies including **GENIUS GUN®**, an easy to use, economical alternative to other hand applied foams. The Genius Gun applicator system is trigger controlled, providing maximum control over the flow of foam. The resealable straw means re-usability for up to 6 weeks.

CLICK & FIX®, a safer and faster alternative to traditional gun applied foam. A specialist adapter for use with Soudal's CLICK & FIX applicator gun.

COMPACT, a unique single-use applicator system designed for quick and easy application. Soudafoam® is a structured range focusing on application specific solutions, with a focus on quality, innovation and value for money.

DuraValve is a unique valve system that improves the yield and performance of Soudafoam® products over a much longer time period than standard valves. DuraValve puts an end to poor yield and non-extrusion of PU Foam and is a standard for all gun applied products. Best quality comes as a standard with Soudafoam®. The **WINDOW & DOOR** product range is focused on high linear yields, high thermal and acoustic properties and is designed for window and door filling and sealing. This range includes **WINDOW & DOOR XTRA** which has an even greater linear yield (50% more Metres than standard) and **WINDOW & DOOR SWS** which offers the best thermal, acoustic and noise insulation properties due to our patented **FLEXIFOAM®** technology.

The **GAP FILLER** product range has high volume yields, high thermal and acoustic properties and is designed for filling large gaps.

The specialist range includes; **SMX®** the World's first 100% isocyanate free PU foam filler and **EXPRESS**, a very high speed, two-component, polyurethane gap filler which cures without the need for atmospheric humidity.



	Window & Door SWS	Window & Door XTRA	Window & Door	Gap Filler
Filling Around Windows & Doors	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★	★
Large Gap Filling	★	★	★	★★★★★
Thermal & Acoustic Values	★★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★
Linear Expansion	★★★	★★★★★	★★★★	★
Volume Expansion	★	★	★	★★★★★
Flexibility	★★★★★	★	★	★
Airtight		X	X	X
Application Temperature	-10°C to +30°C All Seasons	+5°C to +30°C	+5°C to +30°C	+5°C to +30°C
Extrusion Methods				



Genius Gun®



Click & Fix®



Compact



Gun Grade



Hand Held



FEICA

SODAL are a member of FEICA, the Association of the European Adhesive & Sealant Industry. FEICA members manufacture more than 90% of all one-component foams in the European market. Members work together to develop standards and professionalise the industry. We are active within the FEICA Technical Working Group and an important achievement has been the development of standardised test methods.

These methods allow the performance of foam products to be measured and compared for the first time. We are signatories of the Manufacturers Declaration of Intent, which commits us to best practice and to the use of these FEICA Test Methods.



Experts in sealants, adhesives and PU foams



WINDOW & DOOR XTRA

DESCRIPTION

High yield polyurethane expanding foam filler. Window & door filling formulation with high linear expansion. Fills 50% more Metres than standard SOUDAFOAM WINDOW & DOOR. Easy to use, one component. Rapid curing. Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation properties. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials. Available in Gun Grade with DuraValve.

APPLICATIONS

Professional filling around PVCu, aluminium and wooden windows and doors. Extra high yield.

- Polyurethane foam filler
- Linear yield FEICA TM1002 - 750ml Gun Grade: 39M
- Acoustic rating ISO 717-1: 58 dB
- Thermal conductivity DIN 52612: 37mW/mK
- Application temperatures: +5°C to +30°C
- Professional gun grade



Options

130578 - 750ml Gun Grade DuraValve: Champagne



WINDOW & DOOR

DESCRIPTION

Polyurethane expanding foam filler. Window & door filling formulation with high linear expansion. Easy to use, one component. Rapid curing. Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation properties. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials. Available in Hand Held and Genius Gun® MAX, Gun Grade and Click & Fix® versions both come with DuraValve.

APPLICATIONS

Professional filling around PVCu, aluminium and wooden windows and doors.

- Polyurethane foam filler
- Linear yield FEICA TM1002 - 750ml Gun Grade: 26M
- Acoustic rating ISO 717-1: 58 dB
- Thermal conductivity DIN 52612: 37mW/mK
- Application temperatures: +5°C to +30°C
- Hand Held, Genius Gun® MAX, Gun Grade and Click & Fix® versions.



Options

130582 - 750ml Gun Grade DuraValve: Champagne

130581 - 750ml Hand Held: Champagne

130580 - 600ml Genius Gun® MAX: Champagne



WINDOW & DOOR GUN GRADE COMBI-BOX APPLICATOR PACK

DESCRIPTION

Soudafoam Window & Door Multi-Packs. Available in two different pack-sizes. Each pack contains Gun Grade PU Foam, PU Gun & Foam Cleaner and a Compact foam applicator gun.

APPLICATIONS

Professional filling around PVCu, aluminium and wooden windows and doors.



- Polyurethane foam filler
- Solvent based PU Foam cleaner
- Quick & easy to use
- Compact Gun

Multi-Pack Options

130689 - Soudafoam® Window & Door Gun Grade Combi-Box Applicator Pack: 10x 750ml Soudafoam Window & Door Gun Grade DuraValve, 1x Soudafoam Gun & Foam Cleaner 500ml, 1x Compact Foam Gun

128084 - Soudafoam® Door & Window Kit: 5x Soudafoam B3 Gun Grade Foam 750ml, 1x Soudafoam 500ml Cleaner, 1x Compact Gun



GAP FILLER

DESCRIPTION

Polyurethane expanding foam filler. Gap filling formulation with high 3D expansion. Easy to use, one component. Rapid curing. Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation properties. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials. Available in Hand Held and Genius Gun®, Gun Grade and Click & Fix® versions both come with DuraValve.

APPLICATIONS

General purpose gap filling: pipe penetrations, insulation and roofing materials and general construction.

- Polyurethane foam filler
- Volume yield FEICA TM1003 - 750ml Gun Grade: 34L
- Acoustic rating ISO 717-1: 58 dB
- Thermal conductivity DIN 52612: 37mW/mK
- Application temperatures: +5°C to +30°C
- Hand Held, Genius Gun®, Gun Grade and Click & Fix® versions.



Options

130585 - 750ml Gun Grade DuraValve: Champagne

130589 - 750ml Click & Fix® DuraValve: Champagne

130584 - 750ml Hand Held: Champagne

130583 - 500ml Hand Held: Champagne

130590 - 600ml Genius Gun®: Champagne

GAP FILLER GUN GRADE COMBI-BOX APPLICATOR PACK

DESCRIPTION

Soudafoam Gap Filler Multi-Pack. Contains 10 units of SOUDAFOAM GAP FILLER Gun Grade 750ml and the tools to apply and clean after use.

APPLICATIONS

General purpose gap filling: pipe penetrations, insulation and roofing materials and general construction. Each pack fills up to 340 Litres of gaps.

- Polyurethane foam filler
- Volume yield FEICA TM1003 - 750ml Gun Grade: 34L
- Solvent based PU Foam cleaner
- Quick & easy to use
- Compact Gun



Multi-Pack Options

130690 - Soudafoam® Gap Filler Gun Grade Combi-Box Applicator Pack: 10x Soudafoam Gap Filler Gun Grade 750ml, 1x Soudafoam Gun & Foam Cleaner 500ml, 1x Soudafoam Compact Foam Gun

ONE SHOT

DESCRIPTION

One Shot polyurethane expanding foam filler. Small format packaging for minor filling applications. Gap filling formulation with high 3D expansion. Easy to use, one component. Rapid curing. Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation properties. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials. Hand Held.

APPLICATIONS

General purpose gap filling: pipe penetrations, insulation and roofing materials and general construction.

- Polyurethane foam filler
- Volume yield FEICA TM1003 - 150ml Hand Held: 5L
- Acoustic rating ISO 717-1: 58 dB
- Thermal conductivity DIN 52612: 37mW/mK
- Application temperatures: +5°C to +30°C
- Hand Held



Options

- 130575 - 150ml Hand Held: Champagne
- 159433 - 150ml Compact: Champagne

SMX®

DESCRIPTION

SMX® Polymer expanding foam. Environmentally friendly, easy to use, one component. No free isocyanate content. Rapid curing. Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation properties. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials. Available in Hand Held.

APPLICATIONS

Environmentally friendly, thermal and acoustic insulation around doors and window frames, pipe penetrations, insulation and roofing materials and general construction.

- SMX® polymer foam filler
- Isocyanate free
- Environmentally friendly
- Acoustic rating ISO 717-1: 58 dB
- Thermal conductivity DIN 52612: 35mW/mK
- Application temperatures: +5°C to +30°C
- Volume yield FEICA TM1003 - 400ml Hand Held: 12L
- Hand Held



Options

- 130592 - 500ml Hand Held: White

2K EXPRESS

DESCRIPTION

Extra fast curing polyurethane foam filler. Accelerated curing speed (approximately 20 minutes) due to two-component system. Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation properties. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials. Cures without atmospheric moisture.

APPLICATIONS

Especially for filling where fast curing is required or when material or atmosphere is low in humidity. Thermal and acoustic insulation around doors and window frames, pipe penetrations, insulation and roofing materials and general construction.

- 2 component polyurethane foam filler
- 20 minute curing time
- Cures without moisture
- Volume yield FEICA TM1003 - 400ml Hand Held: 10L
- Acoustic rating ISO 717-1: 58 dB
- Thermal conductivity DIN 52612: 37mW/mK
- Application temperatures: +5°C to +30°C
- Hand Held



Options

- 104881 - 400ml Hand Held: Green

GUN & FOAM CLEANER

DESCRIPTION

Solvent based aerosol spray applied, polyurethane foam cleaner.

APPLICATIONS

Used for the cleaning of PU Foam applicator guns. Gun applied PU Foam valves and uncured PU Foam, can also be quickly and easily removed with the attachable spray nozzle.

- Solvent based PU Foam cleaner
- Quick & easy to use
- Attachable spray nozzle
- Aerosol applied
- Gun Grade and Click & Fix® versions



Options

- 130576 - 500ml Gun Grade: Clear
- 102080 - 500ml Click & Fix®: Clear



PROFESSIONAL PU FOAM GUN NEW

DESCRIPTION

Heavy duty professional grade applicator gun to be used with gun foams. Available for Click & Fix and Gun Grade systems.

APPLICATIONS

To extrude polyurethane expanding foam from gun grade cans & Click & Fix canisters.

Options

- 154478 - Gun Grade - Standard Size
- 154480 - Click & Fix® - Standard Size



DESIGN PU FOAM GUN

DESCRIPTION

Heavy duty professional grade metal polyurethane applicator gun for use with gun foams.

APPLICATIONS

For the application of PU foams and cleaners.

Options

- 122129 - Gun Grade - 60cm Long Barrel
- 119559 - Gun Grade - 1m Extra Long Barrel



COMPACT PU FOAM GUN

DESCRIPTION

Professional grade polyurethane applicator gun for use with gun foams. Available for Click & Fix® and Gun Grade systems.

APPLICATIONS

For the application of PU foams and cleaners.

Options

- 109953 - Gun Grade - Standard Size
- 110226 - Click & Fix® - Standard Size



RED PU FOAM GUN

DESCRIPTION

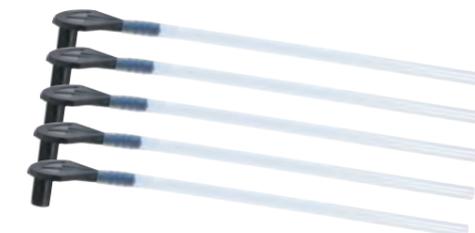
Professional grade polyurethane applicator gun for use with gun foams.

APPLICATIONS

For the application of PU foams and cleaners.

Options

- 137930 - Gun Grade: Standard Size



PU FOAM STRAWS

DESCRIPTION

Pack of hand held straw replacements.

Options

- 102998 - Nozzle Set (Pack of 5)



ACRYRUB®

DESCRIPTION

Superior quality acrylic polymer based sealant and filler. Solvent free and virtually odourless. Very easy to apply. Colourfast and waterproof after curing. Can be painted over after curing. Very good adhesion on many porous surfaces.

APPLICATIONS

Sealing of window sills, skirting boards, architraves, plasterboard, brickwork, etc. Filling of small cracks in plaster.

- Acrylic polymer sealant and filler
- Extensive colour range
- Paintable
- Virtually odourless
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F 12.5 P



UK CA	22 AB2538
SOUDAL	
DoP 230681UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-CC-12.5P	

300ml Cartridge	310ml Cartridge	600ml Foil Pack
147523 - Extra White	102598 - Grey	102603 - Extra White
	102599 - Teak	102602 - Grey
	102601 - Black	

DEC CAULK

DESCRIPTION

General purpose acrylic polymer based sealant and filler. Solvent free and virtually odourless. Very easy to apply. Colourfast and waterproof after curing. Can be painted over after curing. Very good adhesion on many porous surfaces.

APPLICATIONS

Sealing gaps around internal window and door frames, skirting boards, plasterboard, staircases, architrave and coving. Filling of small cracks in plaster.

- Acrylic polymer sealant and filler
- Virtually odourless
- Very easy to apply
- Colourfast and waterproof after curing
- Can be painted over after curing
- Very good adhesion on many porous surfaces and aluminium



300ml Cartridge
115320 - White



UK CA	22 AB0833
SOUDAL	
DoP 230279UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-INT	



TRANSPACRYL

DESCRIPTION

Transparent acrylic polymer based sealant and filler. The product cures transparent. Solvent free and virtually odourless. Very easy to apply. Colourfast and waterproof after curing. Can be painted over after curing. Very good adhesion on many porous surfaces.

APPLICATIONS

Sealing of window sills, skirting boards, architraves, plasterboard, brickwork, etc. Filling of small cracks in plaster.

- Acrylic polymer sealant and filler
- Transparent colour
- Paintable
- Virtually odourless

UK CA	22 AB2538
SOUDAL	
DoP 230460UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-INT	

310ml Cartridge
102901 - Clear



REPA-CRYL D

DESCRIPTION

Textured specialist acrylic polymer based sealant and filler. For use in areas where a granular type finish is required. Solvent free and virtually odourless. Very easy to apply. Colourfast and waterproof after curing. Can be painted over after curing. Very good adhesion on many porous surfaces.

APPLICATIONS

Sealing compound for cracks in concrete, pebble dash, plaster, stucco and other textured cementitious surfaces. Joints between window sills, skirting board, floors and brickwork.

- Acrylic polymer sealant and filler
- Paintable
- Virtually odourless
- Granular structure
- Interior & exterior use

UK CA	22 AB2538
SOUDAL	
DoP 230744UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT	

310ml Cartridge
106184 - White

PVCu GAP FILLER

DESCRIPTION

One part, solvent based, PVC resin for sealing, bonding and filling PVC and PVCu materials. Thick-bodied; low slumping and stringing. Excellent primerless adhesion. Once dried the product remains permanently odourless, can be sanded or sawn and exhibits characteristics similar to rigid PVC. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone and many chemicals.

APPLICATIONS

Sealing, filling and bonding of PVCu window and door frames, window boards, trims and reveals, cladding and roofline, PVC guttering and drainage systems. Jointing of PVC and PVC coated sheet roofing materials. General maintenance, repair, filling and sealing of PVC and PVCu materials.

- Solvent based PVC resin
- Seals, bonds, fills and repairs
- Thick bodied
- Primerless adhesion
- UV resistant



300ml Cartridge
111324 - White





SODAL WINDOW SYSTEM

Soudal Window System (SWS) offers an ideal solution for optimising the energy performance of buildings, through combining (certified) high-quality products for a long lasting, well insulated, airtight and weatherproof seal around windows and door connections. The diverse range of products (sealants, PU-foams, pre-compressed tapes, liquid membranes and self-adhesive tapes) means SWS can always offer the right combination and solution regardless of the building or installation method.



OUTSIDE



MIDDLE



INSIDE



SODASEAL® 215 LM

DESCRIPTION

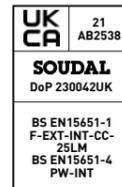
Premium quality low modulus hybrid polymer sealant. Extended open time versus silicones to allow longer tooling of product. 100% Hybrid Polymer sealant, no shrinkage. Primerless adhesion on nearly all common construction materials such as plastics, masonry, metals and wood - even when surfaces are damp. Can be used on sensitive metals such as copper and lead. No bubble formation within the sealant when applied on damp surfaces. Colour stable and UV resistant. Excellent weathering resistance in all climates. Easy to apply, even at low temperatures. Airtight when used as part of Soudal Window System - SWS®.

APPLICATIONS

Construction and industrial sealing applications. Perimeter sealing of all window and door frame substrates - PVCu, aluminium and wood. Sealing of roofline and drainage systems. Sealing of expansion and connection joints in the building industry, including natural stone. Roofing seals including lead, copper, roofing slates and fibre-cement. Industrial applications; coated metals, anodized aluminium, stainless steel. HVAC ducting, pipework and drainage joints. General maintenance and sealing.



OUT



- Low modulus hybrid polymer sealant
- Virtually odourless
- 100% hybrid polymer with no extension
- Free of silicone, solvents, isocyanates, halogens & acid
- Primerless adhesion, even on damp surfaces
- Independently tested to ISO 11600 F 25 LM
- Extensive colour range, including RAL® CLASSIC colours
- Over-paintable with water-based paints
- ASTM C1248 - No staining on natural stone

290ml Cartridge	135524 - Caramel	137345 - Caramel	101010 - Concrete Grey
105022 - White	135521 - Anthracite Grey	137343 - Anthracite Grey	106771 - Medium grey
137819 - Traffic White	135525 - Marble Grey	600ml Foil Pack	123904 - Quartz Grey
135520 - Natural Stone	135526 - Travertine	102291 - White	103780 - Basalt Grey
105023 - Concrete Grey	400ml Foil Pack	128316 - Cream White	103911 - Black
135522 - Black	137346 - Traffic White	103011 - Natural Stone	106333 - Brown
107302 - Brown	137344 - Black	105089 - Dark Beige	124409 - Dark Brown
135523 - Teak	137347 - Teak	106334 - Grey	117487 - Brick Red
			124645 - Anthracite Grey

Soudal Window System SWS®

SODAFOAM WINDOW & DOOR SWS

DESCRIPTION

Airtight premium quality polyurethane expanding foam filler for use around windows & doors. Recommended for all A, A+ and A++ windows and doors. Vastly improved thermal and insulation properties. Totally airtight after curing. The product is highly flexible once cured, based on FLEXIFOAM® Technology, which gives improved durability. Can be used at temperatures of between -10° Celsius to +30° Celsius. One component. Rapid curing. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials. Available in Gun Grade.

APPLICATIONS

Sealing gaps where improved thermal and acoustic properties are required. Any joint filling which has high and repetitive movement or where vibration resistance is required. Thermal and acoustic insulation around doors and window frames.

- Polyurethane foam filler
- Airtight: RAL MO-01/1 and DIN 18542 tested
- Highly flexible
- Acoustic rating ISO 717-1: 60 dB
- Thermal conductivity DIN 52612: 34.5mW/mK
- Application temperature range: -10° Celsius to +30° Celsius
- Linear yield FEICA TM1002 - 750ml Gun Grade: 22M



MID



Options

130577 - 750ml Gun Grade DuraValve: Blue

ACRYRUB® SWS

DESCRIPTION

Premium quality acrylic polymer based sealant and filler. Solvent free and virtually odourless. Very easy to apply. Colourfast and waterproof after curing. Can be painted over after curing. Very good adhesion on many porous surfaces. Highly flexible. Very low emissions - EC-1R PLUS label.

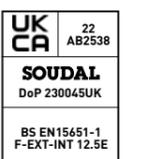
APPLICATIONS

Sealing of window sills, skirting boards, architraves, plasterboard, brickwork, etc. Filling of small cracks in plaster. Part of Soudal Window System - SWS®.

- Acrylic polymer sealant and filler
- Highly elastic
- Paintable
- Virtually odourless
- Low emissions - EC-1R PLUS label
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F 12.5 E



IN



310ml Cartridge	600ml Foil Pack
124483 - White	125564 - White

SOUDABAND PRO MF1 NEW



OUT **MID** **IN**

DESCRIPTION

Premium all-in-one multi-functional joint sealing tape, that meets the new DIN 18542:2020 MF1 requirements. It performs all 3 levels of the SWS professional joint sealing system in one single product: driving rain tight up to 1050 Pa on the outside, good thermal and acoustic insulation in the middle and airtight on the inside of the joint. Ensures a durable, long-lasting seal for external joinery on multiple levels.

APPLICATIONS

Perfectly suited for a vapour permeable, driving rain tight and permanently elastic joint sealing in accordance with the EPB and EnEV requirements regarding airtightness. Sealing of dilatation and expansion joints, sealing of the connection joints between doors or windows and the wall, acoustic insulation of joints.

- MF1 according to DIN18542:2020
- Pre-compressed polyurethane sealant and insulation tape
- Airtight
- Driving rain tight up to 1050 Pa
- Weatherproof & UV resistant
- High performing thermal insulation
- Exceptionally good acoustic insulation properties (RS,W 64 dB)
- Vapour permeable: high joint drying potential
- Self-adhesive backing (= installation aid)
- Suitable for interior and exterior use
- Suitable for joint widths of up to 30 mm
- Non-staining properties on window frame and joint surfaces
- Very low emission: EC1 Plus

Options	155893 - 63/6-15 x 8m: Black	155911 - 83/10-20 x 6m: Black
155888 - 53/4-10 x 12m: Black	155907 - 73/6-15 x 8m: Black	155891 - 53/15-30 x 4m: Black
155892 - 63/4-10 x 12m: Black	155887 - 83/6-15 x 8m: Black	155905 - 63/15-30 x 4m: Black
155906 - 73/4-10 x 12m: Black	155890 - 53/10-20 x 6m: Black	155909 - 73/15-30 x 4m: Black
155910 - 83/4-10 x 12m: Black	155894 - 63/10-20 x 6m: Black	155942 - 83/15-30 x 4m: Black
155889 - 53/6-15 x 8m: Black	155908 - 73/10-20 x 6m: Black	

SWS INSIDE TAPE



IN

DESCRIPTION

Airtight and damp-proof membrane for internal window to wall joints. Can be plastered on both sides. 19mm self-adhesive strip for use on the window side. The EXTRA version also features a full-surface adhesive layer on the reverse side to connect the tape to the building envelope.

APPLICATIONS

Used for internal airtight sealing between the window frame and the building substrate. Supplied in various widths. Standard version requires Soudafoil 330D or Soudafoil 360H to bond tape to the building envelope.

- Airtight and damp-proof membrane
- Can be plastered on both sides
- Adhesive strip on window side as standard
- Interior use
- Available in Standard and EXTRA versions

Standard	EXTRA*
145962 - 70mm x 30m Roll: Pink	145964 - 70mm x 30m Roll: Pink
145961 - 100mm x 30m Roll: Pink	145958 - 100mm x 30m Roll: Pink
145963 - 150mm x 30m Roll: Pink	145967 - 150mm x 30m Roll: Pink
153508 - 200mm x 30m Roll: Pink	
153507 - 250mm x 30m Roll: Pink	
153506 - 300mm x 30m Roll: Pink	*EXTRA version features an adhesive strip on both sides.



OUT

SWS OUTSIDE TAPE

DESCRIPTION

Airtight and vapour open membrane for external window to wall joints. Can be plastered or covered with an outside insulation system (ETICS type). 19mm self-adhesive strip for use on the window side. The EXTRA version also features a full-surface adhesive layer on the opposite side to connect the tape to the building envelope.

APPLICATIONS

Used for external vapour open sealing between the window frame and the building substrate. Used in conjunction with SWS Inside Tape as a system. Supplied in various widths. Standard version requires Soudafoil 360H to bond tape to the building envelope.

- Vapour open membrane
- UV Resistant
- Adhesive strip on window side as standard
- Exterior use
- Available in Standard and EXTRA versions

Standard	EXTRA*
145960 - 70mm x 30m Roll: Black	145957 - 70mm x 30m Roll: Black
145965 - 100mm x 30m Roll: Black	145966 - 100mm x 30m Roll: Black
145959 - 150mm x 30m Roll: Black	145968 - 150mm x 30m Roll: Black
153505 - 200mm x 30m Roll: Black	
153504 - 250mm x 30m Roll: Black	
153503 - 300mm x 30m Roll: Black	*EXTRA version features an adhesive strip on both sides.



IN

SOUDAFOIL 330D

DESCRIPTION

Acrylic polymer based acrylic adhesive for use with SWS Inside Tape. Solvent free and virtually odourless. Interior use only.

APPLICATIONS

Used for full surface bonding of SWS Inside Tape to the building envelope.

- Acrylic polymer adhesive
- Used with SWS Inside Tape
- Gap filling properties
- Virtually odourless
- Porous and solvent sensitive materials.

310ml Cartridge	600ml Foil Pack
122660 - White	120158 - White



IN

OUT



SOUDAFOIL 360H

DESCRIPTION

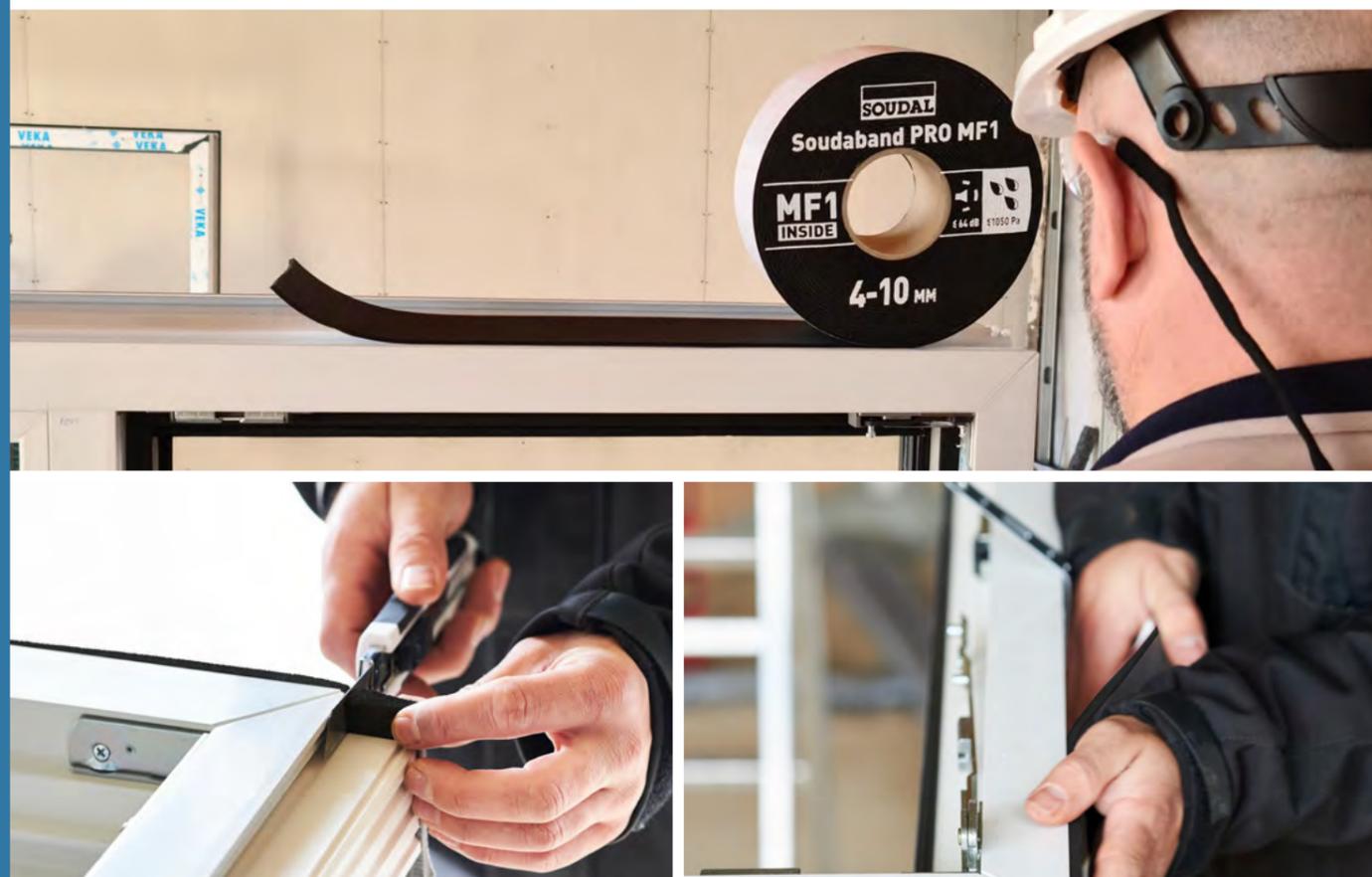
Airtight hybrid polymer based adhesive for use with both SWS Inside and SWS Outside Tapes. Solvent free and virtually odourless. Excellent bond strength to most common building materials, without primer. Isocyanate free. Works on damp surfaces. Interior and exterior use.

APPLICATIONS

Used for full surface bonding of SWS Inside and Outside Tapes to the building envelope.

- Hybrid polymer adhesive
- Used with SWS Inside and SWS Outside Tape
- Gap filling properties
- Virtually odourless
- Most construction materials without primer

600ml Foil Pack
120157 - Grey



SODASEAL® EPDM

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid polymer adhesive especially developed for the bonding of SODAL EPDM membranes to window frames and the building envelope. Fast skinning and curing. Thick-bodied. Primerless adhesion on most other construction materials. Highly elastic. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone, and many chemicals. High and low temperature resistance. Solvent free and virtually odourless. Gap filling - can accommodate uneven surfaces.

APPLICATIONS

Used for the long-term bonding of SODAL EPDM membranes to window frames and the building envelope.

- Hybrid polymer
- For use with Soudal EPDM membranes
- Primerless adhesion
- Virtually odourless
- Internal and external use



600ml Foil Pack

130549 - Black

SILIRUB® EPDM

DESCRIPTION

EPDM compatible sealant and adhesive, based on neutral cure silicone. Fast skinning and curing. Thick-bodied. Primerless adhesion on most other construction materials. Highly elastic. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone and many chemicals. High and low temperature resistance.

APPLICATIONS

Bonding and sealing of EPDM to EPDM and other building surfaces.

- Low modulus neutral cure silicone
- Excellent adhesion to EPDM based materials
- Primerless adhesion on most surfaces
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F&G 25LM
- Fast Curing



600ml Foil Pack

112130 - Black

EPDM MEMBRANE FIX

DESCRIPTION

Airtight and watertight EPDM based membrane used for the weatherproofing of external façades, typically between the window frame and building envelope. Highly elastic. Comes with self adhesive butyl based strip. 0.8mm thick membrane. Conforms to CE: EN 13984. Supplied in various roll widths.

APPLICATIONS

Sealing and weatherproofing of external façades, typically between the window frame and building envelope.

- EPDM based membrane
- Airtight and watertight
- Self adhesive butyl strip
- Conforms to CE: EN 13984.



OUT

Options

130283 - 150mm x 20m Roll: Black

130284 - 200mm x 20m Roll: Black

130285 - 250mm x 20m Roll: Black

130286 - 300mm x 20m Roll: Black

EPDM MEMBRANE

DESCRIPTION

Airtight and watertight EPDM based membrane used for the weatherproofing of external façades, typically between the window frame and building envelope. Highly elastic. 1.2mm extra thick membrane. Conforms to CE: EN 13984. Supplied in various roll widths.

APPLICATIONS

Sealing and weatherproofing of external façades, typically between the window frame and building envelope. This thicker specification is especially suited to be used under a (natural stone) window sill.

- EPDM based membrane
- Airtight and watertight
- Extra thick - 1.2mm
- Conforms to CE: EN 13984.



OUT

Options

130287 - 200mm x 20m Roll: Black

130288 - 250mm x 20m Roll: Black

130289 - 300mm x 20m Roll: Black

130290 - 400mm x 20m Roll: Black

VAPOURSEAL

DESCRIPTION

Vapour Barrier Foil plasto-elastic sealant and adhesive, based on acrylic polymers. Ready to use. Gun applied. Water based, contains no solvents or plasticizers. For indoor air and vapour tight connections with all types of vapour barrier foils. UV resistant. Permanently flexible.

APPLICATIONS

Used for making air tight connections between vapour barrier foils and all kinds of building substrates. Air tight connections between adjacent constructions. Guarantees air and vapour tight connections according to DIN4108-7 and NBN EN 13829 if applied correctly.

- Acrylic polymer sealant & adhesive
- Air and vapour tight
- Excellent adhesion on all types of vapour barrier foils
- Good adhesion on damp porous substrates
- Solvent, plasticizer and isocyanate free
- UV resistant



IN

300ml Cartridge

122391 - Blue

600ml Foil Pack

123020 - Blue

SODATAPE CONNECT

DESCRIPTION

Airtight self-adhesive tape for long-term bonding and sealing of overlaps in damp-proof sheets. Also can be used for repairing small holes and tears in damp-proof layers. Solvent free acrylic adhesive.



IN

APPLICATIONS

For sealing overlaps and connections in damp-proof sheets.

- Self-adhesive tape
- Airtight
- Solvent free acrylic adhesive
- Seals and repairs damp-proof layers

Options

125013 - 60mm x 40m Roll: Yellow

SODATAPE FLEX

DESCRIPTION

Airtight elastic self-adhesive tape for bonding overlaps and penetrations (pipes, ducts etc) through damp-proof and vapour barrier layers. Carrier made from strengthened polyethylene. Solvent free acrylic adhesive.



IN

APPLICATIONS

For sealing overlaps and penetrations in damp-proof sheets.

- Self-adhesive tape
- Airtight
- Solvent free acrylic adhesive
- Strengthened polyethylene tape
- Seals and repairs damp-proof layers

Options

125014 - 60mm x 25m Roll: White

128401 - 150mm x 25m Roll: White

SODATAPE FAÇADE

DESCRIPTION

Airtight self-adhesive tape for general use inside and outside the building envelope. Polypropylene fleece based tape. Solvent free acrylic adhesive. Particularly suitable for sealing between wooden and OSB boards and other materials in timber framed constructions. Can also be used on damp-proof sheets.



IN

OUT

APPLICATIONS

For sealing in wooden frame constructions.

- Self-adhesive tape
- Airtight
- Solvent free acrylic adhesive
- Polypropylene fleece based tape
- Seals and repairs damp-proof layers

Options

125012 - 60mm x 25m Roll: Black

130548 - 60mm x 25m Roll with split liner: Black



OUT

SOUDATIGHT WP NEW

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid polymer based liquid membrane, specially designed for the waterproofing of exterior window-to-floor connections. Once cured, it forms a seamless, flexible, vapour permeable and watertight membrane. Can be plastered and painted over.

APPLICATIONS

For the watertight sealing of window-floor connections such as terraces and balconies, plinth connections and foundations (above ground), the reveals in insulated prefab concrete panels and connection joints between prefab concrete elements.

- Hybrid polymer based liquid membrane
- Waterproof
- Resistant to standing water
- Rainproof after 2 hours
- Airtight
- Ready to use: one-component system
- Good crack bridging
- Good adhesion on slightly damp and dusty surfaces
- Solvent and isocyanate free
- Water vapour permeability according to EN ISO 7783

5kg Bucket	10kg Bucket
155294 - Grey	155295 - Grey

SOUDATIGHT HYBRID NEW

DESCRIPTION

Airtight brushable and sprayable liquid membrane based on Hybrid Polymer technology. Can be used for both indoor and outdoor applications. Can be quickly spray applied using Cox Jetflow 3 Applicator Gun and Jetflow 3 Nozzles. Can also be applied using traditional 600ml foilpack guns (manual, battery powered or pneumatic) and brushed over joints or areas to be made airtight.

APPLICATIONS

General airtightness of joints and connections in construction e.g. floor to wall joints, wall to ceiling joints. A much faster application is possible over large project areas using Cox Jetflow 3 Applicator Gun and Jetflow 3 Nozzles.

- Hybrid polymer based liquid membrane
- Airtight
- Solvent free
- Sprayable & brushable
- Indoor & outdoor use
- Fast application using Cox Jetflow 3 Applicator Gun
- MO-01/1



600ml Foil Pack	6kg Bucket
130545 - Grey	145786 - Grey



OUT



IN



SOUDATIGHT SP SPRAYABLE

DESCRIPTION

Airtight premium quality, polymer paint which is applied quickly and easily by brush or airless spray machine. Forms an airtight and vapour tight elastic membrane after drying. Works on almost all mineral surfaces. Changes colour after drying from blue to black. A second coat can be applied after skin formation of the first coat; more coats can be applied if required. Can also be painted or plastered over once dry. Virtually odourless.

APPLICATIONS

General airtightness of any joints or connections e.g. floor to wall joints, wall to ceiling joints. A much faster application is possible over large project areas using an airless spray machine.

- Liquid polymer membrane
- Sprayable with airless spray machines for large scale projects
- Airtight
- Solvent free
- Easy to apply by brush
- MO-01/1



Watch the product video

Options	145789 - 11kg Bucket: White
145787 - 11kg Bucket: Black	156469 - 600ml Foilpack: Black
134739 - 16kg Bucket: Black	156468 - 600ml Foilpack: White

SOUDATIGHT LQ LIQUID

DESCRIPTION

Airtight premium quality, fibre reinforced polymer paste which is applied quickly and easily by brush. Forms an airtight and vapour tight elastic membrane after drying. Works on almost all mineral surfaces. Fills cracks of up to 5mm due to the fibre content. Changes colour after drying from blue to black. A second coat can be applied after skin formation of the first coat; more coats can be applied if required. Can also be painted or plastered over once dry. Virtually odourless.

APPLICATIONS

General airtightness of any joints or connections e.g. floor to wall joints, wall to ceiling joints. Can also be used as an alternative to SWS Inside Tape if used as part of a system with Soudafoam Window & Door SWS.

- Liquid polymer membrane
- Airtight
- Solvent free
- Easy to apply by brush
- Fills gaps of up to 2mm

Options	154260 - 600ml Foilpack: Black
145785 - 4.5kg Bucket: Black	146281 - 600ml Foilpack: White
145788 - 4.5kg Bucket: White	



IN





SOUDATEXILE 110

DESCRIPTION

An innovative non-woven fabric to cover up cracks, joints and gaps which are bigger than 2mm. Use it in combination with Soudatight (preferably Soudatight LQ) to fixate the fabric and finish with a second layer of a Soudatight product of choice.

APPLICATIONS

General airtightness of any joints or connections e.g. floor to wall joints, wall to ceiling joints. Use to bridge wider gaps which are bigger than 2mm.

- Non-woven fabric - 110 G/M2
- Covers gaps larger than 2mm
- Used with Soudatight liquid membranes

Options

167050 - 300mm x 20m Roll: White

131003 - 150mm x 20m Roll: White

160369 - 120mm x 20m Roll: White



COX JETFLOW 3 APPLICATOR GUN

DESCRIPTION

Specialist applicator gun used to apply Soudatight Hybrid. Used in conjunction with a compressor and Soudatight Hybrid and Cox Jetflow 3 Applicator Nozzles. Heavy duty and extremely durable. Quick and easy to use.

APPLICATIONS

Application of Soudatight Hybrid onto joints and connections in construction, where an airtight seal is required.

- Used with Soudatight Hybrid
- Heavy duty
- Quick and efficient
- Adaptable spray pattern

Options

131824 - Gun



S15 FOIL PACK ADAPTOR NEW

DESCRIPTION

Foil pack adapter for S15 flat bead nozzles Compatible with 20mm and 30mm flat point bit (S15). Suitable for the application of Soudatight LQ in

refills with manual dispensers. Can also be used for Soudatight SP and Hybrid.

- Suitable for refill dispensers
- Compatible with 20mm and 30mm flat bead nozzles

Options

156107 - Nozzle Adapter



SOUDATEXILE 60

DESCRIPTION

Non-woven fabric for use in combination with Soudal liquid membranes to bridge cracks and small gaps in substrates. To be applied between two coatings of a Soudal liquid membrane.

APPLICATIONS

General airtightness of any joints or connections e.g. floor to wall joints, wall to ceiling joints, etc.

- Non-woven fabric - 60 G/M2
- Covers gaps larger than 2mm
- Used with Soudatight liquid membranes

Options

160369 - 120mm x 20m Roll: White



COX JETFLOW 3 NOZZLES

DESCRIPTION

Specialist applicator nozzles used to apply Soudatight Hybrid. Used in conjunction with a compressor and Soudatight Hybrid. Can be applied as a bead of product or in a spray pattern depending on nozzle used and set up (2 different types of nozzle are supplied in each pack). Quick and easy to use.

APPLICATIONS

Application of Soudatight Hybrid paint onto joints and connections in construction, where an airtight seal is required.

- Used with Soudatight Hybrid
- Controlled spray pattern
- Can also be applied in beads
- Quick and efficient.

Options

131896 - Nozzle Set (Pack of 10 x 2 Nozzles)



S15 FLAT BEAD NOZZLE NEW

DESCRIPTION

Flat point bit available in two widths: 20mm and 30mm. To be used in combination with the foil pack adapter (S15).

APPLICATIONS

Suitable for the application of Soudatight LQ and Soudatight Hybrid in refills. Application with a refill dispenser. Can also be used for Soudatight SP.

- Flat point tip available in 20mm and 30mm
- Precise and efficient application
- Suitable for refill dispensers
- To be used in combination with the S15 adapter
- Easy control of layer thickness

Options

156109 - 20mm Nozzle

156108 - 30mm Nozzle



SOUDATHERM SFI 600P

DESCRIPTION

Airtight structural frame insulation foam. Polyurethane based. Used to bond, fill and strengthen the connections between window frames and sealed units in window fabrication. Airtight. Improves thermal and acoustic properties of final window construction. Also improves structural stability of windows. Controlled expansion rate. Compatible with all type of window frame materials - aluminium, PVCu and wood and also IGU sealants. Patent pending. Applied using a variety of specialist hardware, which forms part of the range.

APPLICATIONS

Structural sealing, bonding, filling and insulating of joints and connections in window construction, specifically between window frames and IGU. Airtight filling applications.

- Polyurethane frame adhesive
- Bonds, seals, fills and insulates
- Airtight
- Improves thermal and acoustic properties of windows
- Unique solution from Soudal - Patent Pending

Options

127997 - 10.4kg Canister: Grey



SOUDATHERM SFI 600P MULTI GUN | NOZZLE

DESCRIPTION

Multi-use gun for use with Soudatherm SFI 600P. Compatible with Soudatherm SFI 600P Nozzle.

Standard applicator nozzle for use with Soudatherm SFI 600P Multi Gun. For easy application in narrow joints between the windowpane and the window frame.

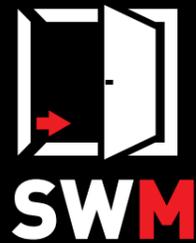
Options

128221 - Nozzle

128119 - Gun



SOUDAL



SWM

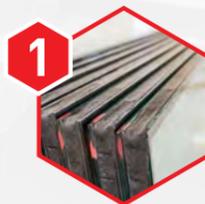
MANUFACTURING

SOUDAL WINDOW MANUFACTURING

SOLUTIONS FOR THE WINDOW INDUSTRY

Soudal Window Manufacturing (SWM) is a system solution for window and door manufacturers. SWM offers a comprehensive range of high performance products for material preparation, corner bonding, insulation, corrosion protection and cleaning of surfaces.

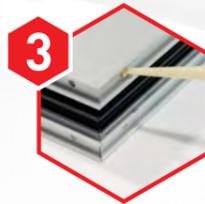
The use of these products enables manufacturers to produce windows and doors to the highest specification, in terms of both durability and airtightness.



1 PRODUCTION OF IGU SEALANTS



2 INSULATION OF WINDOW FRAMES



3 WINDOW FABRICATION



Soudabond Polyurethane Adhesives

SOUDABOND 644 DUO NEW



DESCRIPTION

High strength two-component polyurethane mounting adhesive, suitable for corner bonding of aluminium window profiles. With a content of free monomeric diisocyanates < 0.1%, Soudabond 644 Duo is not subject to the H351 (R40) hazard label and exempts the user from mandatory training for safe use of diisocyanates. Excellent flow behaviour, highly effective for post injection systems. Used in combination with a static mixer.

APPLICATIONS

Corner bonding of aluminium window frames and other bonding applications that require a high final bond strength and/or fast curing.

- Two-component polyurethane adhesive
- Excellent adhesion to aluminium
- Very fast curing, regardless of humidity
- Rapid strength build-up
- Weather resistant

2 x 300ml Cartridge

166789 - Grey

SOUDABOND 642 DUO



DESCRIPTION

High strength two-component polyurethane assembly adhesive for the fabrication of aluminium window frames. Solvent free. 100% solids content, no shrinkage. Suitable for post-injection systems. Fast curing. Side by side 300ml cartridges are applied using SOUDABOND DUO applicator gun or pneumatic gun.

APPLICATIONS

Corner bonding of aluminium window frames and other bonding applications that require a high final bond strength and/or fast curing.

- Two-component polyurethane adhesive
- Aluminium window fabrication and other bonding applications
- High strength
- Solvent free, no shrinkage
- Fast curing
- Suitable for post-injection systems
- IFT - Report 16-002204 - PR01: Determination of the tensile strength of a bonded window angle corner

2 x 300ml Cartridge

152652 - Beige

Mixer Nozzle

128772 - Mixer Nozzle

160271 - Mixer Nozzle (50pcs)

2 x 300ml Foil Pack

152558 - Beige

154001 - Black

SOUDABOND 641



DESCRIPTION

High strength one-component polyurethane assembly adhesive for the fabrication of aluminium window frames. Suitable for pre-injection systems.

APPLICATIONS

Corner bonding of aluminium window frames and other bonding applications that require a high final bond strength.

- One-component polyurethane adhesive
- Aluminium window fabrication and other bonding applications
- High strength
- Suitable for pre-injection systems

310ml Cartridge

130870 - Beige



SOUDABOND 642 DUO CARTRIDGE GUN

DESCRIPTION

Professional grade, heavy duty steel application gun to use with Soudabond 642 DUO and any other similar two-component, side-by-side cartridge packaging. Ratio 1:1.

Options

128708 - Manual Gun

152561 - Pneumatic Gun PPA 300B

157252 - Pneumatic Gun CSG II



SOUDABOND 642 DUO FOIL PACK GUN

DESCRIPTION

Pneumatic professional grade, application gun to use with Soudabond 642 DUO foil packs. Effectively mixes components to the correct ratio.

Options

152422 - Pneumatic Gun, including 1x Connector Plate & 2x End Caps

153575 - Connector Plate

336939 - End Cap

ALUSEAL HYBRID NEW

DESCRIPTION

High-quality, elastic, waterproof, one-component sealant that seals saw cuts in aluminium profiles and protects against corrosion. AluSeal Hybrid developed for the durable sealing of mitre seams and end seams in aluminium constructions (e.g. extruded window profiles). AluSeal Hybrid is based on hybrid polymers and is label-free.

APPLICATIONS

Protection against corrosion of saw cuts in (bare) aluminium profiles. Durable sealing of mitre joints and end seams in aluminium constructions (e.g. extruded window profiles).

- Provides protection against corrosion
- UV-resistant, waterproof and resistant against weather influences
- Long open time
- Permanently elastic after curing and very durable
- Easy to process
- Thixotropic, does not drip
- Compatible with the Soudal corner bonding products: Soudabond 641 & 642
- Can be painted over with most paint systems
- Solvent and isocyanate free
- EC-1 Plus label: very low emissions



290ml Cartridge

- 156246 - Grey
- 156247 - White
- 156248 - Black

SOUDABOND 632 WB DUO CARTRIDGE NEW

DESCRIPTION

A high-quality two-component alkoxy-based silicone adhesive for direct glazing applications - the bonding and sealing of insulated glass plates in 'closed' window profiles.

APPLICATIONS

Suitable for the production of windows that must comply with RC 2 according to standard EN1627-1630. Compatible with most IGU sealants. Always use in combination with the supplied static mixer.

- Compatible with insulated glass edge seal
- Suitable for various positions of direct glazing
- Production of windows with RC2 requirement
- Excellent adhesion to many surfaces; such as glass, PVC, aluminum etc.
- Fast curing, independent of residual moisture
- Reliable curing over time, even at lower temperatures (5°C)
- Very fast strength build-up
- Very high final strength
- Low odor, free of solvents and water
- Good resistance to weathering, aging and UV radiation
- Good resistance to high temperatures



Options

158300 - 632 A Component - 19L Drum: White	158301 - 632 B Component - 19L Drum: Beige
158299 - 632 WB Duo - 2 Comp Cartridge: Black	152560 - 632 WB Duo - Applicator Gun
158298 - 632 WB Duo - Static Mixer Nozzle: Green	158302 - 632 A Component - 200L Drum: White

ALUSEAL

DESCRIPTION

Transparent synthetic rubber based sealant coating for the protection of mitre cuts of aluminium window profiles. Non-aggressive to lacquers or coatings used in the fabrication of windows. Highly elastic and UV resistant. Compatible with window fabrication adhesives - Soudabond 641 and Soudabond 642. Can also be used with Tekna TK259 machine.

APPLICATIONS

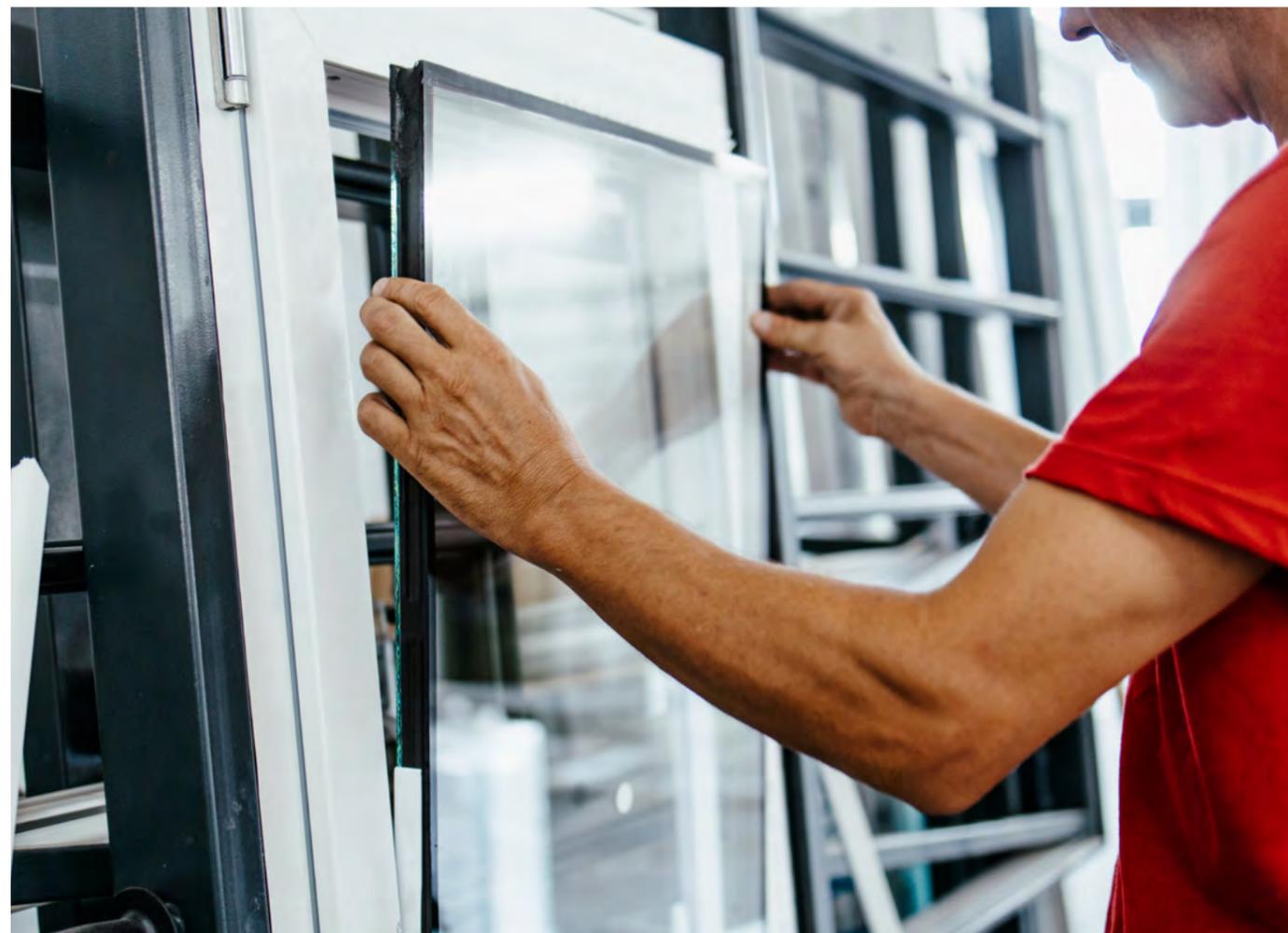
Corrosion protection of cut aluminium profiles (mitre joints) and general sealing (weather, water, air) of assembled aluminium windows.

- Synthetic rubber sealant and coating for aluminium windows
- UV resistant
- Highly elastic
- Compatible with Soudabond 641 & 642 adhesives
- Can be used with Tekna TK259 machine



310ml Cartridge

- 128138 - Transparent





SOUDACLEAN 5 NEW

DESCRIPTION

Fast drying cleaning agent with strong dissolving and smoothing properties. The cleaner is well suited for the removal of scratches, cracks and abrasive traces on non-transparent rigid PVC window frames, PS, ABS & PMMA.

APPLICATIONS

Smoothing (and cleaning) of most types of white PVC window frames, sills, cladding, panels and trims. For the removal of scratches, cracks and abrasive traces on non-transparent rigid PVC, PS, ABS, PMMA, Acryl (in furniture and advertising industry). Cleaning of surfaces to be bonded (prior to bonding). As a primer before applying PVC mouldings with hotmelt adhesives.

- Very strong dissolving
- Fast acting
- Fast drying

Options

157517 - 1L Tin - Clear



SOUDACLEAN 10 NEW

DESCRIPTION

Fast drying, light-dissolving cleaning agent. The cleaner is well suited for removing ingrained dirt, marks and streaks on white PVC window frames and other hard plastics. It can be used as a substrate preparation for subsequent bonding.

APPLICATIONS

Cleaning of most types of white PVC window frames, sills, cladding, panels and trims. As pretreatment of PVC window frames for subsequent bonding (e.g. strips). Cleaning of surfaces to be bonded (prior to bonding). For removing most ingrained dirt, grease, uncured sealant, pencil and pen mark. Cleaning of plastic garden furniture.

- Light-dissolving
- No adverse effect on the weather resistance of the cleaned PVC profiles
- Fast acting
- Fast drying
- Deep-cleansing effect

Options

157519 - 1L Tin - Clear



SOUDACLEAN 20 NEW

DESCRIPTION

Fast-drying, non-dissolving cleaning agent. The cleaner is well suited for cleaning PVC window frames, as well as many other plastics (e.g. PMMA, PC, SAN & ABS). It contains an antistatic agent that discharges static plastic surfaces, which prevents the cleaned surface from attracting dust and other dirt.

APPLICATIONS

Cleaning of most types of mass-coloured PVC window frames, sills, cladding, panels and trims. Cleaning of various plastics including PVC, PMMA, PC, SAN and ABS. As post-treatment after using more dissolving cleaners (e.g. Soudaclean 5 or 10). For removal of dust, adhesive residues of protective film, pencil and pen marks, rubber residues, fresh PU foam and fresh residues of sealant, tar, bitumen.

- Non-dissolving
- Antistatic effect
- Fast drying
- No streaks
- Good compatibility with many types of plastics
- Safe to use in contact with the rubber seals in and around windows

Options

157518 - 1L Tin - Clear



SOUDACLEAN 60 NEW

DESCRIPTION

Fast drying, non-dissolving cleaning agent. The cleaner is well suited for cleaning and degreasing powder-coated and anodised surfaces (e.g. aluminium window frames), as well as various plastic materials and foil laminated surfaces. Removes fresh adhesive residues, adhesive remains from protection foils, as well as uncured PU-foam.

APPLICATIONS

Cleaning of powder-coated and anodised aluminium (window) frames. Cleaning of most types of mass-coloured and foil-laminated PVC window frames, sills, cladding, panels and trims. Cleaning of lacquered surfaces in the plastics and metal processing industry. As post-treatment after using more dissolving cleaners (e.g. Soudaclean 5 or 10). Degreasing surfaces in sealant- or bonding applications. For removal of fresh adhesive residues after corner bonding. For removal of dust, adhesive residues of protective film, pencil and pen marks, rubber residues, fresh PU foam and fresh residues of sealant, tar, bitumen.

- Non-dissolving
- Suitable for powder coated and anodised aluminium (window) profiles
- Suitable for most plastics and metals
- Good compatibility with many types of lacquered surfaces
- Good compatibility with many types of foillaminated surfaces
- Fast drying
- No streaks
- Leaves no residue

Options

157520 - 1L Tin - Clear



SURFACE CLEANER

DESCRIPTION

Cleaner and degreaser for use prior to the application of Soudal window fabrication products. It can also be used for the removal of excess Aluseal, PU, silicone and hybrid polymers.

APPLICATIONS

Cleaning and degreasing window profiles and other non-porous surfaces. Removing excess product (before curing) from surfaces.

- Cleaner and degreaser for aluminium windows
- Can be used to remove excess product (before curing)
- Can be used with other non-porous surfaces
- Compatible with Soudabond 641, Soudabond 642 and AluSeal

Options

107789 - 500ml Bottle: Clear



SURFACE ACTIVATOR

DESCRIPTION

UNIVERSAL cleaner, degreaser and primer. Used for activating non-porous surfaces to achieve an improved adhesion. Cleaning, degreasing and activating of non-porous substrates.

APPLICATIONS

Cleaning of non-porous surfaces prior to the application of silicones, polyurethanes, hybrid polymers and polysulphides.

- Liquid surface activator for non-porous surfaces
- Cleans, degreases and activates
- Universal use, can be used with many types of sealants and adhesives
- One component - easy to use
- Clear

Options

101638 - 500ml Bottle: Clear



ACTIVATOR SPRAY 601

DESCRIPTION

Universal aerosol applied surface activator for use with silicone, PU and hybrid polymer based sealants and adhesives. Used to improve the adhesion on anodized, lacquered and powder coated aluminium. Mild smelling. Fast drying. Compatible with most lacquered surfaces. Also suitable for most plastics and other metals.

APPLICATIONS

Priming of anodized, lacquered and powder coated aluminium surfaces prior to the application of silicone and hybrid polymer sealants and adhesives.

- Aerosol applied liquid surface activator
- For use on powder coated aluminium
- Activates and primes
- Works with silicone and hybrid polymers
- One component - easy to use
- Clear

Options

134507 - 500ml Aerosol



SOUDASEAL MIRROR

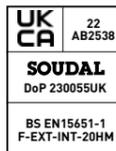
DESCRIPTION

Hybrid polymer based mirror adhesive and sealant with very high initial grab reducing the need for support. High bond strength and fast cure onto nearly all surfaces, even when damp. High performance mechanical properties. Excellent extrudability even at low temperatures. Free of isocyanates, silicone, solvents, halogens and acids. Minimal health and safety considerations. Resistant to many chemicals and withstands mould growth. No staining of porous materials such as natural stone, blue stone, marble and granite.

APPLICATIONS

Direct bonding of mirrors onto most types of surfaces, including uneven and damp surfaces. Sealing of joints in mirror walls.

- Hybrid polymer sealant & adhesive
- Damp surface adhesion
- Direct bonding & sealing of mirrors
- Damp surface adhesion
- Virtually odourless
- Excellent primerless adhesion on most surfaces



290ml Cartridge

■ 117339 - Light Grey



SMX® 506

DESCRIPTION

Self cleaning glass hybrid sealant based on SMX® technology. Chemically neutral and fully elastic. Has been approved according to ISO 11600 G 25 LM. High bond strength on nearly all surfaces. Can be painted with most water based paints. Excellent adhesion on glass, wood, metal and PVCu. Free from isocyanates, solvents, halogens and acids. Flexible elastic rubber with a movement accommodation up to 25%. No bubble formation within sealant in high temperature or humid applications. Primerless adhesion on many substrates. Easy to tool and finish with soapy water. Good extrudability even at low temperatures. Colour stable and UV resistant.

APPLICATIONS

Specially developed for use on all self-cleaning glass including SGG Bioclean and Activ™. Sealing between glass and all traditional frame materials: timber, aluminium, steel and PVC. Glass to glass joints in aluminium systems. Conservatory roof sealing.

- SMX® polymer sealant
- Self cleaning glass compatible
- Independently tested to ISO 11600 G 25 LM
- Approved by Pilkington & Saint Gobain
- UV stable
- Virtually odourless

290ml Cartridge

■ 120831 - White

■ 119538 - Black



SILIRUB® AQ

DESCRIPTION

High modulus acetoxy silicone sealant for elastomeric glass bonding, sealing and the construction of aquaria and terraria. Thick bodied and very easy application. Permanent colour, UV resistant. Stays elastic after curing. Very good adhesion on glass. Chemically inert after curing.

APPLICATIONS

Construction and repairation of glass aquaria and terraria. Chemically inert after curing so all types of aquaria can be constructed without harm to fish. Bonding of glass to glass constructions such as display cases. Glass to glass sheet sealing such as office partitioning.

- High modulus acetoxy cure silicone
- Can be used to seal or bond
- Chemically inert after curing
- 100% silicone with no extension
- Primerless adhesion on most surfaces

300ml Cartridge

■ 102543 - Clear

■ 105751 - Black



SILIRUB® HT-N

DESCRIPTION

High temperature resistant neutral cure silicone sealant. Withstands high temperatures of up to 280°C. Highly flexible and weatherproof. Primerless adhesion on all common construction materials (glass, plastics, masonry substrates, metals and wood). High movement capability. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone and many chemicals.

APPLICATIONS

For the sealing of elastic joints which require a high temperature resistance; gaskets; hot water installations, pipework, ovens, furnaces and chimney flues. Suitable for external and internal applications.

- Neutral cure silicone sealant
- High temperature resistant (up to 280°C)
- External and internal use
- Highly flexible and durable
- Virtually odourless

300ml Cartridge

■ 108266 - Black



SILIRUB® HT-A

DESCRIPTION

High temperature resistant acetoxy silicone sealant. Withstands high temperatures of up to 285°C. Highly flexible and weatherproof. Primerless adhesion on many common construction materials (glass, ceramic, porcelain, metals and wood). Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone and many chemicals. High movement capability.

APPLICATIONS

For the sealing of elastic joints which require a high temperature resistance; gaskets; hot water installations, pipework, ovens, furnaces and chimney flues. Suitable for external and internal applications.

- Acetoxy cure silicone sealant
- High temperature resistant (up to 285°C)
- External and internal use
- Highly flexible and durable

300ml Cartridge

■ 108265 - Black



FIRECEMENT HT

DESCRIPTION

High temperature resistant fire cement. Withstands temperature of up to +1,500°C. Excellent adhesion to a wide range of building materials.

APPLICATIONS

For the sealing of ovens, furnaces and chimney flues. Hard setting. Suitable for internal applications.

- Fire cement
- Internal use
- Hard and durable
- High temperature resistant (up to 1,500°C)

300ml Cartridge

■ 108264 - Black



FIRE SILICONE B1 FR

DESCRIPTION

Fire rated neutral cure, silicone sealant. Solvent free. Virtually odourless. Primerless adhesion on all common construction materials (glass, plastics, masonry substrates, metals and wood). High movement capability. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone and many chemicals. High and low temperature resistance. Conforms to all international standards including CE marking.

APPLICATIONS

For use in external and internal passive fire protection systems as an elastic joint sealant; installation of fire retardant window and door frames, fire retardant expansion and connection joints, penetration seals.

- Fire rated neutral cure silicone
- EN13501-1 – Reaction to fire, class E
- ETAG-026 – Part 1, Part 3
- EN1366-4 – Fire resistance, up to 4 hours depending on joint configuration
- BS476 part 20 – Fire resistance, up to 4 hours depending on joint configuration
- Weatherproof
- Highly elastic

CE	14 NB0749
SOUDAL DoP 230016	
ETA 13/0336 ETAG N° 026 part 3 0749-CP-BC1-262-219-13/0336-01	
Fire Silicone B1 FR Linear Joint and Gap Seal Use category Z2(5/40) See ETA 13/0336 for other relevant characteristics	

300ml Cartridge	600ml Foil Pack
147413 - White	122156 - White
147412 - Grey	109952 - Grey
147411 - Black	



CE	14 NB0749
SOUDAL DoP 230017	
ETA 13/0280 ETAG N°026 part 3 0749-CPD-BC1-262-219-13/0280-01	
Soudaseal FR Linear Joint and Gap Seal Use category Z2(5/40) See ETA 13/0280 for other relevant characteristics	

SOUDASEAL FR

DESCRIPTION

Fire rated non-staining, SMX® polymer, sealant and adhesive for use in passive fire protection systems. Totally solvent, silicone and isocyanate free. Highly elastic. Paintable with most coatings. Odourless. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials. Conforms to all international standards including CE marking.

APPLICATIONS

For use in external and internal passive fire protection systems as a joint sealant or adhesive; installation of fire retardant window and door frames, fire retardant expansion and connection joints, penetration seals.

- SMX® polymer sealant & adhesive
- EN13501-1 – Reaction to fire, class E
- ETAG-026 – Part 1, Part 3
- EN1366-4 – Fire resistance, up to 4 hours depending on joint configuration
- BS476 part 20 – Fire resistance, up to 4 hours depending on joint configuration
- Weatherproof
- Paintable with most coatings
- Non staining on porous stone substrates

600ml Foil Pack

- 113628 - Grey

FIRECRYL FR

DESCRIPTION

Fire rated intumescent acrylic sealant and filler. Totally solvent, silicone and isocyanate free. Colourfast and waterproof after curing. Can be painted over after curing. Odourless. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials. Conforms to all international standards including CE marking.

APPLICATIONS

For use in internal passive fire protection systems as a joint sealant or filler; installation of fire retardant window and door frames, fire retardant connection joints, penetration seals, internal garages.

- Fire rated acrylic polymer sealant
- EN13501-1 – Reaction to fire, class E
- ETAG-026 – Part 1, Part 3
- EN1366-4 – Fire resistance, up to 4 hours depending on joint configuration
- BS476 part 20 – Fire resistance, up to 4 hours depending on joint configuration
- Paintable with most coatings



CE	14 NB0749
SOUDAL DoP 230011	
ETA 13/0335 ETAG N°026 part 3 0749-CPD-BC1-262-219-13/0280-01	
Firecryl FR Linear Joint and Gap Seal Use category Z2(5/40) See ETA 13/0280 for other relevant characteristics	

310ml Cartridge	600ml Foil Pack
106329 - White	105229 - White
107433 - Grey	110947 - Grey

SOUDAFOAM FR HY

DESCRIPTION

High yield fire rated, one component expanding polyurethane foam filler. 25% more yield than standard Soudafoam FR fire resisting foam. Rapid curing. Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation properties. Expands 35-40 times its initial volume. Excellent primerless adhesion on most construction materials. Available in Hand Held, Gun Grade DuraValve, Genius Gun and Click & Fix® versions. Conforms to all international standards.

APPLICATIONS

For use in passive fire protection systems as a large gap filler; installation of fire retardant window and door frames; sealing of expansion and connection joints, penetration seals.

- Fire rated polyurethane expanding foam filler
- EN13501-2 – Reaction to fire, class E
- EN1366-4 – Fire resistance, up to 4 hours depending on joint configuration
- More than 25% linear yield than Soudafoam FR
- Linear yield FEICA TM1002 - 750ml Gun Grade: 35m
- Hand Held, Gun Grade, Genius Gun and Click & Fix® versions

Options

- 153087 - 750ml Hand Held: Pink
- 153085 - 750ml Gun Grade DuraValve: Pink
- 153086 - 750ml Click & Fix®: Pink
- 153088 - 600ml Genius Gun®: Pink





SOUDATHERM ROOF 330

DESCRIPTION

Sprayable one-component PU adhesive in large canister format. Used for the efficient, clean, economical and durable bonding of roofing insulation boards onto most underlying roofing substrates, including vapour barriers. The characteristics of this adhesive make it also suitable for uneven surfaces. The adhesive can be applied efficiently and quickly with an adjustable gun system. Covers large areas much quicker than other fixing methods. Ideal for all large scale industrial and construction applications, each canister bonds up to 120M².

APPLICATIONS

Bonding of most common roofing insulation materials such as PIR/PUR (mineral-coated glass fibre, bituminous glass fibre and aluminium foiled), expanded polystyrene, mineral insulation materials, extruded polystyrene, phenolic foam and mineral wool. These materials can be bonded onto most underlying surfaces; insulation onto insulation (multi-layer), masonry surfaces, steel roof decks, bituminous roofing felts, wooden boards, hard PVC, plaster. Also directly onto vapour barriers, subject to the technical approval of the manufacturer.

- Large canister format sprayable roofing insulation adhesive
- Fast drying
- Fast strength build-up
- High bond strength
- Suitable for most insulation boards and most roofing substrates
- Suitable for uneven surfaces
- Quicker and more efficient than other fixing methods



Watch the Product Talks Episode

Options

124159 - 10.4kg Canister: Orange

SOUDATHERM ROOF 330 APPLICATOR GUN

DESCRIPTION

Professional quality, applicator gun with attached hose to use with Soudatherm Roof canister based roofing adhesives. Heavy duty. Can also be used in combination with applicator wand, depending on application. Various barrel lengths available. Long hose length - 200cm. Internal PTFE coating to avoid any curing inside the gun.

APPLICATIONS

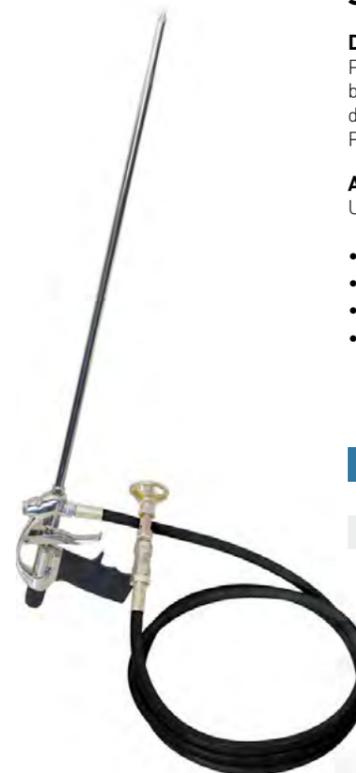
Used to apply Soudatherm Roof canister based roofing adhesives.

- Professional quality spray applicator gun with hose
- Used with Soudatherm Roof canister based roofing adhesives
- Heavy duty
- Can be used with applicator wand, depending on application

Options

121825 - 60cm Long Barrel

121824 - 100cm Long Barrel



SOUDATHERM ROOF BACK PACK

DESCRIPTION

Backpack especially developed for the efficient use of canisters of Soudatherm Roof adhesive. Holds canisters safely and securely. Less interruptions to work. Faster application of product. Better movement whilst working on site.

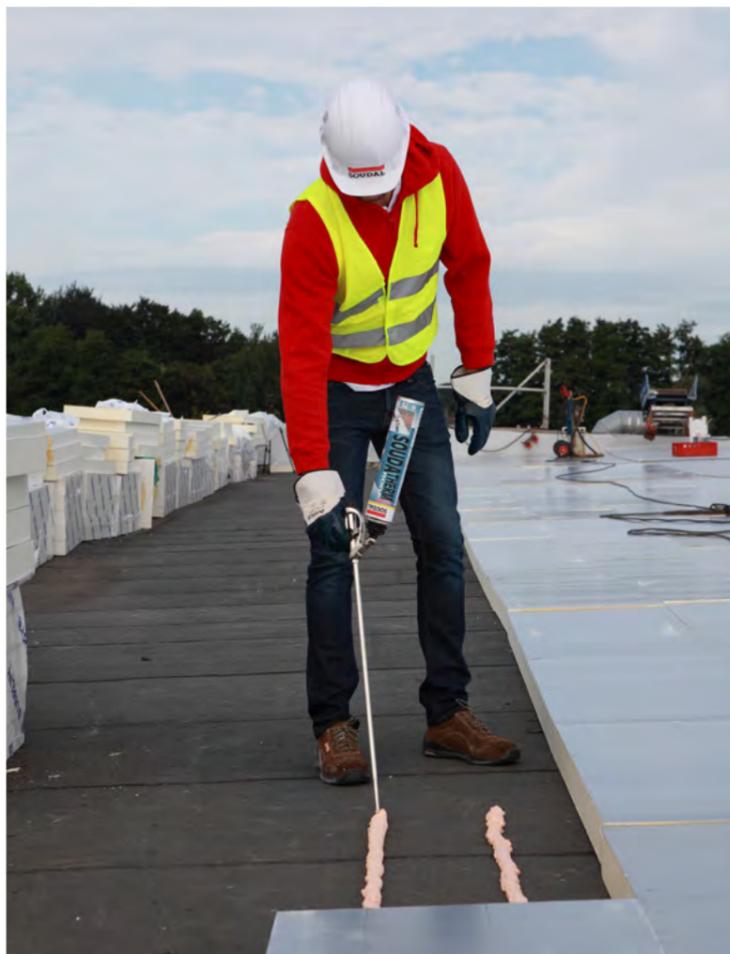
APPLICATIONS

Used to speed up the application of Soudatherm Roof canister adhesives.

- Backpack for canisters of Soudatherm Roof adhesive
- Holds canisters safely and securely
- Speeds up work
- Better movement on site

Options

122956 - Backpack





SOUDATHERM ROOF 250

DESCRIPTION

Sprayable one-component PU adhesive in small canister format. Used for the efficient, clean, economical and durable bonding of roofing insulation boards onto most underlying roofing substrates, including vapour barriers. The characteristics of this adhesive make it also suitable for uneven surfaces. The adhesive can be applied efficiently and quickly with a standard and long length SOUDAFOAM pu foam guns. Covers large areas much quicker than other fixing methods. Ideal for smaller applications, each canister bonds up to 14M².

APPLICATIONS

Bonding of most common roofing insulation materials such as PIR/PUR (mineral-coated glass fibre, bituminous glass fibre and aluminium foiled), expanded polystyrene, mineral insulation materials, extruded polystyrene, phenolic foam and mineral wool. These materials can be bonded onto most underlying surfaces; insulation onto insulation (multi-layer), masonry surfaces, steel roof decks, bituminous roofing felts, wooden boards, hard PVC, plaster. Also directly onto vapour barriers, subject to the technical approval of the manufacturer.

- Small canister format sprayable roofing insulation adhesive
- Rapid strength build-up and fast drying
- High bond strength
- Suitable for most insulation boards and most roofing substrates
- Suitable for uneven surfaces
- Quicker and more efficient than other fixing methods



Options

126512 - 800ml Gun Grade: Orange

SOUDATHERM ROOF 250 COMBIBOX

DESCRIPTION

Multi-pack roofing adhesive kit for projects up to 60M²- each pack contains 5 canisters of Soudatherm Roof 250 roofing adhesive, 1 applicator gun and 1 canister of Soudafoam Gun & Foam cleaner. Used for the bonding of roofing insulation boards onto most underlying roofing substrates, including vapour barriers. The characteristics of this adhesive make it also suitable for uneven surfaces. The adhesive is applied using the Soudafoam PU foam applicator gun supplied in the kit. The gun and any uncured overspills can be cleaned using the Soudafoam Gun & Foam cleaner during and after completion of the project.

APPLICATIONS

Bonding of most common roofing insulation materials such as PIR/PUR (mineral-coated glass fibre, bituminous glass fibre and aluminium foiled), expanded polystyrene, mineral insulation materials, extruded polystyrene, phenolic foam and mineral wool. These materials can be bonded onto most underlying surfaces; insulation onto insulation (multi-layer), masonry surfaces, steel roof decks, bituminous roofing felts, wooden boards, hard PVC, plaster. Also directly onto vapour barriers, subject to the technical approval of the manufacturer.

- Small canister format sprayable roofing insulation adhesive
- Kit format with gun and cleaner
- Fast strength build-up
- High bond strength
- Suitable for most insulation boards and most roofing substrates
- Suitable for uneven surfaces
- Quicker and more efficient than other fixing methods



Options

128609 - Multi-pack: 5x 800ml Soudatherm Roof 250 adhesive, 1x Soudafoam Gun & Foam Cleaner 500ml & 1x Compact Foam Gun



SOUDATHERM ROOF 170

DESCRIPTION

Pourable liquid, moisture curing, single component, polyurethane adhesive for bonding insulation materials on flat roofs. Totally solvent free, compatible with polystyrene (EPS) and most other roofing insulation boards. Easy-to-use.

APPLICATIONS

Bonding of most common roofing insulation materials such as PIR/PUR (mineral-coated glass fibre, bituminous glass fibre and aluminium foiled), expanded polystyrene, mineral insulation materials, extruded polystyrene, phenolic foam and mineral wool. These materials can be bonded onto most underlying surfaces; insulation onto insulation (multi-layer), masonry surfaces, steel roof decks, bituminous roofing felts, wooden boards, hard PVC, plaster. Also directly onto vapour barriers, subject to the technical approval of the manufacturer.

- Pourable polyurethane roofing insulation adhesive
- Fast strength build-up
- High bond strength
- Suitable for most insulation boards and most roofing substrates
- Quicker and more efficient than other fixing methods



Watch the Product Talks Episode

Options

125729 - 5.5kg Jerry Can: Yellow-ish

SOUDADUCT® DUCTING SEALANT

DESCRIPTION

HVAC acrylic polymer based, elasto-plastic sealant. Low odour and solvent free. Very good adhesion on galvanised and stainless steel. Remains permanently flexible. Paintable.

APPLICATIONS

Sealing of all types of HVAC duct systems including sheet metal, duct board and flexible ducts. Sealing of seams, spigot joints, flange joints and metal fabrications.

- Acrylic polymer sealant
- Solvent free
- Low odour
- Paintable



300ml Cartridge

114411 - Grey

600ml Foil Pack

118836 - Grey





BUTYRUB NON-SETTING MASTIC

DESCRIPTION

Polybutylene based, semi-setting elasto-plastic sealant. Very easy to apply. Forms an elastic and tight skin. Can be painted over after 24 hours. Very good adhesion on many building surfaces. UV and weather resistant. Good resistance against chemicals.

APPLICATIONS

Sealing of low movement joints with limited movement up to 5%. Sealant for joints in masonry, door and window frames, windowsills. Mounting of single layer glass in wooden, concrete and steel frames (e.g. greenhouses). Sealant for joints in car-bodies, containers and caravans. Lap sealant for sheet metal roofing.

- Polybutylene sealant
- Semi-setting
- Paintable with most coatings

300ml Cartridge 600ml Foil Pack

- 102572 - White
- 101478 - Black
- 102570 - Grey
- 102573 - Grey



AQUAFIX ALL WEATHER SEALANT

DESCRIPTION

Solvent based plasto-elastic sealant that adheres onto most surfaces even when damp or under water. Ideal as an emergency repair product or as a general sealant where the job must be done even in the rain. Totally transparent. Easy to apply and tool. Highly flexible.

APPLICATIONS

Sealing & bonding of all usual building substrates including polycarbonate, wood metals, plastics, brick, concrete, MDF and glass. Emergency repair of active leaks.

- Solvent based sealant
- Can be used on dry, damp and wet surfaces
- Multi-surface adhesion
- Highly elastic

300ml Cartridge

- 104789 - Clear



SOUDAFALT ROOF & GUTTER SEALANT

DESCRIPTION

Bitumen based classical roof and gutter sealant. Excellent adhesion on bituminous substrates. Good adhesion on many other substrates, even under water. Slump resistant.

APPLICATIONS

Repair product for leaks in roof elements (metal sheeting, roofing felts), gutters and sewage pipes. Cold adhesive for all types of roofing. Emergency repairs, even in wet weather.

- Bitumen based sealant
- Can be used on dry, damp and wet surfaces
- Multi-surface adhesion
- Seals and bonds

300ml Cartridge

- 102668 - Black



SOUDALEAD Pb LEAD SEALANT

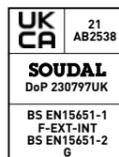
DESCRIPTION

Low modulus neutral cure silicone sealant and filler for use on lead and other metals. Very easy to apply (no mixing). Permanent colour, UV resistant. Stays elastic after curing. Very good adhesion on many materials. Compatible with all lead types. Virtually odourless. Primerless adhesion.

APPLICATIONS

Sealing between lead and other substrates such as treated wood, metal, PVC profiles and glass. Sealing of metal roofing sheets. Building and construction joints. Joints with high movement between different building materials.

- Low modulus neutral cure silicone
- Compatible with all types of lead (milled, cast, rolled etc)
- No mixing, easy to use
- UV resistant



300ml Cartridge

- 113146 - Grey

SOUDATHERM ROOF

The fastest roof bonding system



HIGH PERFORMANCE ADHESIVES FOR BONDING INSULATION BOARDS IN FLAT ROOF SYSTEMS:

SOUDAL
WWW.SOUDAL.COM





SMX®-30 PLUS

DESCRIPTION

Premium quality trowellable, SMX® polymer based, universal parquet adhesive. 100% solids content - solvent and water free. Suitable for bonding many types of parquet floors onto suitable indoor substrates. Very low emissions - conforms to EC-1R PLUS label. Ready to use, single component, no mixing required. Extremely rapid cure and strength build up - load bearing after 2 hours, sandable after 12 hours. Very high final bond strength - more than 2N/mm².

APPLICATIONS

Suitable for indoor bonding of all types of wooden floors such as solid, stab, pre-finished, on-end parquet, wood-plank, wood-block and laminates. Suitable for use on porous and non-porous substrates such as mosaic, anhydrite, concrete, screeds, wood, chipboard and OSB board. Also includes floors with underfloor heating. Plank widths; 180mm with solid wood, 240mm with engineered wood.

- SMX® polymer trowellable parquet adhesive
- Ready to use, single component, low odour
- Solvent, isocyanate and water free - 100% solids content
- EC-1R PLUS label: very low emission
- Load bearing - 2 hours
- Sandable - 12 hours
- High final bond strength - more than 2N/mm²
- Suitable for underfloor heating

Options

124166 - 16kg Bucket: Light Brown

124036 - 3x 6kg Bag in Bucket: Light Brown

MS-20 PLUS

DESCRIPTION

High quality trowellable, hybrid polymer based parquet adhesive. 100% solids content - solvent and water free. For bonding many types of parquet onto indoor substrates. Very low emissions - conforms to EC-1R PLUS label. Single component, no mixing required. Rapid cure and strength build up - load bearing after 8 hours, sandable after 24 hours. Bond strength - more than 1.2N/mm².

APPLICATIONS

Suitable for bonding all types of wooden floors; solid, stab, pre-finished, on-end parquet, wood-plank, wood-block and laminates. Suitable for use on porous and non-porous substrates; anhydrite, concrete, screeds, wood, chipboard, OSB board and floors with underfloor heating. Plank widths; 160mm with solid wood, 200mm with engineered wood.

- Hybrid polymer trowellable parquet adhesive
- Ready to use, single component, low odour
- Solvent, isocyanate and water free - 100% solids content
- EC-1R PLUS label: very low emission
- Load bearing - 8 hours
- Sandable - 24 hours
- High final bond strength - 1.2N/mm²
- Suitable for underfloor heating



Options

124165 - 16kg Bucket: Light Brown

124203 - 6kg Bucket: Light Brown

124164 - 3x 6kg Bag in Bucket: Light Brown



PREMIUM LVT ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION

Premium quality, ready to use, solvent-free dispersion adhesive for bonding of elastic flooring materials to flat, absorbent surfaces.

APPLICATIONS

Used for the bonding of flexible flooring materials such as LVT (luxury vinyl tiles) flooring, PVC tiles and cushion vinyl. Also suitable for rubber floorings, fibre bonded and carpet tiles, textile carpets and linoleum onto porous, flat surfaces such as concrete (screed), levelling compounds and timber.

- Ready to use solvent-free dispersion adhesive
- High initial tack
- Short evaporation time, approx. 10 minutes
- Long open time, approx. 30 minutes
- Very high final strength
- Can be walked over immediately after application
- Heat resistant, can be used with under floor heating
- EC-1 PLUS label: very low emissions
- Complies with EN14259: Adhesives for floor coverings

Options

134895 - 13kg Bucket: Light Beige

SMX®-15 P

DESCRIPTION

SMX® Polymer based, gunnable, high strength universal parquet adhesive. 100% solids content - free of solvents and water. Suitable for bonding engineered board by means of beads onto suitable indoor substrates. Load bearing and sandable after approximately 48 hours. Shear strength - 3N/mm².

APPLICATIONS

Suitable for indoor bonding of all types of wooden floors such as solid, stab, pre-finished, and on-end parquet, wood-plank, wood-block and laminates. Suitable for use on porous and non-porous substrates such as mosaic, anhydrite, concrete, screeds, wood and chipboard. Also includes floors with underfloor heating. Plank widths of 150mm to 180mm.

- SMX® polymer gunnable parquet adhesive
- Ready to use, single component, low odour
- Solvent, isocyanate and water free - 100% solids content
- Load bearing - 48 hours
- Sandable - 48 hours
- Shear strength - 3N/mm²
- Suitable for underfloor heating



600ml Foil Pack

122513 - Light Brown

MS-25P

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid polymer based, gunnable, high strength universal parquet adhesive. 100% solids content - free of solvents and water. Suitable for bonding engineered board by means of beads onto suitable indoor substrates. Load bearing and sandable after approximately 48 hours. Shear strength - 3.5N/mm².

APPLICATIONS

Suitable for indoor bonding of all types of wooden floors such as solid, stab, pre-finished, and on-end parquet, wood-plank, wood-block and laminates. Suitable for use on porous and non-porous substrates such as mosaic, anhydrite, concrete, screeds, wood, chipboard and OSB board, including floors with underfloor heating. Plank widths of 150mm to 180mm.

- Hybrid polymer gunnable parquet adhesive
- Ready to use, single component, low odour
- Solvent, isocyanate and water free - 100% solids content
- Load bearing - 48 hours
- Sandable - 48 hours
- Shear strength - 3.5N/mm²
- Suitable for underfloor heating



600ml Foil Pack

118015 - Black



PU-20P

DESCRIPTION

Two component polyurethane based adhesive for parquet and wooden flooring. Very easy to apply. Rapid build up of bond strength. Very high final bond strength. Excellent gap filling characteristics. Does not shrink. Suitable for all kinds of wood, including moisture sensitive types.

Not affected by fungus or bacteria.

APPLICATIONS

Bonding of all types of wooden floors including laminates and exotic timbers. Suitable for use on porous and non-porous surfaces such as concrete, screeds, wood and chipboard. Also includes floors with underfloor heating. Suitable for bonding moisture sensitive wood onto moderately porous surfaces.

- 2 component polyurethane polymer trowellable parquet adhesive
- Suitable for all woods including moisture sensitive types
- Porous and non-porous substrates
- Can be used with underfloor heating

Options

113065 - 6kg Bucket: Light Brown



SV-15P

DESCRIPTION

Solvent based PVAc based parquet adhesive. Suitable for bonding many types of parquet floors onto suitable indoor substrates. One component, ready to use. Free of water. Very easy to apply. Forms stable peaks once applied by a notched trowel or spreader comb. Load bearing after 24 hours, sandable after 48 hours.

APPLICATIONS

Bonding of wooden floors such as solid, stab, pre-finished, on-end parquet, wood-plank, wood-block and laminates. Suitable for use on porous substrates such as concrete, screeds, wood, mosaic, chipboard and OSB board.

- Solvent based PVAc based parquet adhesive
- Suitable for small area wooden flooring
- Porous substrates
- Solvent based

Options

112923 - 13kg Tin: Light Brown



DS-10P

DESCRIPTION

Solvent free high solid content, dispersion based parquet adhesive for use on porous substrates. Water based. One component, so no mixing required. Long open time (up to 30 minutes). Fast build of strength. Virtually odourless. Load bearing after 24 hours, sandable after 48 hours or 24 hours (if used with nails).

APPLICATIONS

Bonding of parquet, exotic and hard wood flooring materials which are not sensitive to moisture. Bonding onto porous subfloors.

- Solvent free dispersion type parquet adhesive
- Suitable for wood types which are not moisture sensitive
- Porous substrates
- Water based
- Permanently elastic
- Virtually odourless

Options

112924 - 15kg Bucket: Light Brown



TROWEL

DESCRIPTION

Professional quality notched trowel adhesive spreader. Available in two sizes: Small bead size (Nr 3) and Large beads size (Nr 11).



Options

- 112946 - Small Nr3
- 112945 - Large Nr11
- 134925 - LVT Adhesive - A2



WBPR-11P

DESCRIPTION

Solvent free primer for use on porous subfloors. High coverage. Very easy to apply. Fast drying. Binds dust. Increases adhesion on non-porous subfloors. Limits absorption by the subfloor. Dries transparent.

APPLICATIONS

Preliminary treatment of absorbing and non absorbing mineral subfloors such as cement bounded subfloors, concrete, calcium sulphate bounded (anhydrite) and levelled subfloors. Also suitable for preliminary treatment of several moisture insensitive mineral subfloors and moisture sensitive non-mineral subfloors such as chipboard, OSB board and wooden subfloors.

- Solvent free universal use surface primer
- Compatible with many Soudal flooring adhesives
- Fast drying and easy to use
- Porous and non-porous substrates

Options

113357 - 5L Jerry Can: White



WBPR-21P

DESCRIPTION

Solvent free, surface strengthening sealer and primer. Ready to use. High coverage. Very easy to apply. Fast drying. Strengthens sub-floor. Limits absorption by the sub-floor. Binds dust. Dries transparent.

APPLICATIONS

Preliminary treatment of sandy or powdery (highly) absorbing mineral subfloors such as cement bounded subfloors, concrete, calcium sulphate bounded (anhydrite) and levelled subfloors.

- Solvent free universal use deep surface strengthening primer
- Compatible with many Soudal flooring adhesives
- Fast drying and easy to use
- Porous substrates

Options

113358 - 5L Jerry Can: White

EPR-31P

DESCRIPTION

Two component epoxy based sealer. Suppresses residual construction moisture and rising damp. Solvent and water free. Very easy to apply. For critical subfloors. Waterproof and chemical resistant. High bending, shear, compression and tensile strengths. Improves adhesion strength. Suitable for underfloor heating. For indoor and outdoor use.

APPLICATIONS

Suppresses rising damp and residual construction moisture. Ideally suited for preliminary treatment of sandy or powdery (highly) absorbing mineral subfloors such as cement bounded subfloors, concrete, calcium-sulphate bounded (anhydrite) and levelled subfloors. Also suitable on wooden subfloors, chipboard, terrazzo, ceramic tiles and metal.

- Two component epoxy sealer
- Moisture resistant
- Porous and non-porous substrates
- Suitable for underfloor heating
- High shear, compressive and tensile strengths

Options

114605 - 7kg Tin: Brown





DUST SHEETS

DESCRIPTION
Heavy duty cotton calico dust sheet. Genuine cotton twill.

APPLICATIONS
Protect surfaces e.g. floors and furniture from dust and other work debris. Heavy duty, so hardwearing - resists wear from foot traffic, stepladders etc. Machine washable.

- Heavy duty dust sheet
- Genuine cotton twill
- Resistant to foot traffic

Options

124762 - Heavy Duty Sheet 9ft X 12ft: Natural Cotton

131207 - Economy Sheet 9ft X 12ft: Natural Cotton



STAIR-RUNNER

DESCRIPTION
Heavy duty cotton calico stair runner. Genuine cotton twill.

APPLICATIONS
Protect surfaces e.g. floors and furniture from dust and other work debris. Heavy duty, so hardwearing - resists wear from foot traffic, stepladders etc. Machine washable. Sized for use on stairways and corridors.

- Heavy duty dust sheet
- Genuine cotton twill
- Sized for use on stairs and corridors
- Resistant to foot traffic

Options

124258 - Sheet 24ft x 3ft: Natural Cotton



TISSUE ROLLS

DESCRIPTION
Heavy duty paper cleaning tissues. White colour. 2 Ply. Tear off sheet style. 100% recycled material. Shrink-wrapped.

APPLICATIONS
For all general cleaning applications in construction and industry. Can be used with Soudal cleaning range e.g PVCu frame cleaner, frame and glass cleaner, glass and mirror cleaner.

- Heavy duty paper cleaning tissues
- White colour
- 2 Ply
- Tear off sheet style
- 100% recycled material

Options

123870 - Roll 190mm X 150m: White

124193 - Roll 260mm X 400m: White



TARPAULIN

DESCRIPTION
Waterproof polyethylene tarpaulin for heavy duty construction use. Double laminated fabric. Reinforced or double stitched hems. Rustproof eyelets. 100% waterproof and tear resistant. Non-shrinking. Rot resistant.

APPLICATIONS
Protect surfaces and materials e.g. floors and building materials from dust and other heavy work debris. Extremely heavy duty. Hardwearing - resists all types of weather conditions. Can be used internally and externally.

- Waterproof heavy duty polyethylene tarpaulin
- 100% Waterproof
- Double laminated
- Internal and external use

Options

127061 - Heavy Duty Sheet 9ft X 12ft: Blue

127791 - Heavy Duty Sheet 18ft X 12ft: Blue

131208 - Economy Sheet 18ft X 12ft: Blue



SWIPEX WIPES

DESCRIPTION
Heavy duty non-woven cleaning wipes impregnated with a mixture of solvents, biodegradable non-ionic surfactants and skin emollients.

APPLICATIONS
Designed for the quick and effective removal of adhesives, sealants, oils, paints and greases from hands, tools and non-porous surfaces.

- Heavy duty cleaning wipes
- Removes many types of contaminants
- Suitable for hands and tools
- Kind to skin

Options

158898 - Tub (Mega Value Pack): 300 Wipes

113551 - Tub: 100 Wipes



SWIPEX HAND CLEANER

DESCRIPTION
Heavy duty cleaner to remove all kinds of dirt from your hands. Granular texture helps to scrub dirt away. Suitable for removing adhesives, silicone and PU foam. Contains Sericin with moisturiser that protects skin and hands.

APPLICATIONS
Suitable for the removal of adhesives, silicone, PU foam, paint and oil from hands.

- Heavy duty hand cleaner
- Granular texture to help remove dirt quickly
- Fast acting and drying
- Contains Sericin which moisturises hands
- Works on adhesives, PU foam, silicone, paint and oil

Options

127329 - 1L Bottle: Red



PVCu FRAME CLEANER

DESCRIPTION
Solvent based cleaner for PVCu materials. Fast acting. Non smear formulation. Removes ingrained dirt.

APPLICATIONS
Suitable for the removal of dirt, pen and pencil marks on all PVCu window and door frames, decorative trims, fascia and cladding. Can also be used on some types of plastic garden furniture.

- Solvent based cleaner
- Fast acting and drying
- Smear free
- Works on PVCu

Options

113621 - 1L Bottle: Clear



PVCu CREAM CLEANER

DESCRIPTION
Solvent free cream cleaner for a sparkling finish on PVCu and other materials. Removes ingrained dirt. Can be buffed to a deep and attractive sheen.

APPLICATIONS
The cleaner restores the original sheen to PVCu window and door frames, decorative trims, fascia and claddings. Cleaning all PVCu window frames, trim etc.

- Solvent free cleaner
- Fast acting and drying
- Smear free
- Works on PVCu

Options

113619 - 1L Bottle: Clear



GLASS & MIRROR CLEANER

DESCRIPTION
Alcohol based cleaner for the cleaning of different types of glass and mirrors. Fast drying. Non-smear formula. Foil safe.

APPLICATIONS
Cleaning all types of glass surfaces, especially in the glazing industry. Suitable for use on mirrors.

- Alcohol based cleaner
- Fast acting and drying
- Smear free
- Suitable for glass and mirrors

Options

113620 - 1L Bottle: Blue

115319 - 25L Jerry Can: Blue



PVC SPRAY CLEANER

DESCRIPTION
Highly effective, fast acting and drying spray cleaner that removes ingrained dirt and marks on white PVCu frames and other plastics.

APPLICATIONS
Cleaning white PVCu frames and other plastics. Suitable for removing most ingrained dirt, grease, uncured sealant, pencil and pen marks and for cleaning plastic garden furniture.

- Fast acting
- Solvent based
- Pear drop odour
- Non abrasive

Options

156175 - 750ml Aerosol: Clear



FOIL SAFE PVCu SPRAY CLEANER NEW

DESCRIPTION
Foil safe aerosol cleaner for effective removal of ingrained dirt and marks on all foil wrapped PVCu, white PVCu and aluminium window and door frames.

APPLICATIONS
Removes adhesive residue, sealants, dirt and grease from PVCu, Foil and Aluminium window and door frames.

- Foil Safe
- Non-abrasive
- Fast-acting
- Suitable for use on sensitive surfaces
- Compatible with many types of foil laminated/lacquered surfaces

Options

161040 - 750ml Aerosol: Clear



GLASS & MIRROR FOAM CLEANER

DESCRIPTION
Professional quality, sprayable cleaning agent that provides a spotless streak-free finish. Suitable for cleaning most types of glass, mirrors, plastics and other hard surfaces.

APPLICATIONS
Cleaning all types of glass surfaces, especially in the glazing industry. Suitable for use on mirrors and many other surfaces.

- Powerful foam action
- High yield
- Streak free
- Fast drying
- Multi-use



Options

156176 - 750ml Aerosol: White



CLEANER & DEGREASER

DESCRIPTION
Powerful quick-drying cleaner and degreaser for various maintenance and assembly jobs. Can be used on most surfaces (metal, plastics, PVC) and leaves no residue.

APPLICATIONS
Suitable for cleaning and degreasing mechanical parts. Also suitable for the preparation of surfaces prior to the application of sealants or adhesives. For the removal of uncured excess hybrid, PU or silicone sealants, tar residue, grease, wax.

- Cleans and degreases
- Leaves no residue
- Quick-drying
- Aerosol can be used at any angle [360°]



Options
119708 - 400ml Aerosol Spray



SEALANT REMOVER

DESCRIPTION
A ready-to-use and fast-working spray based on terpenes for removing hardened silicones and Hybrid Polymers. Can be applied on most surfaces, including aluminium, coatings, ceramics, laminated board, paint and certain plastics.

APPLICATIONS
Removal of old silicone residue, spilled silicone or spilled Hybrid Polymers from different kind of surfaces.

- Fast-working
- Does not drip
- Specifically for silicones and Hybrid Polymers
- Spray action

Options
119709 - 400ml Aerosol Spray



BRAKE CLEANER

DESCRIPTION
Powerful, fast-drying cleaner for brake and clutch parts.

APPLICATIONS
Removes excess brake fluid, excess oil, dirt, etc. quickly. Prevents squeaking brakes and clutch slipping. Easy to apply from all angles and does not corrode metals.

- Cleans and degreases
- Does not drip
- Quick-drying
- Does not corrode metals
- Prevents squeaking sounds
- Aerosol can be used at any angle [360°]



Options
119712 - 400ml Aerosol Spray



DE-ICER SPRAY NEW

DESCRIPTION
Fast-acting de-icer with anti-freeze properties. Quickly removes frost and ice from car windows and locks. Prevents refreezing on the surface following application. The de-icer does not scratch or leaves any trace. Provides a degreasing effect. The de-icer does not harm car paint, chrome or rubber materials.

APPLICATIONS
Effectively clears ice from glass surfaces, as well as locks.

- Fast action
- Leaves no residue
- Works well with a thick layer of frost
- Prevents refreezing on the surface

Options
157330 - 400ml Aerosol Spray



ADHESIVE REMOVER

DESCRIPTION
Transparent solvent mixture suitable for removing fresh glue stains and for the cleaning and degreasing of metal surfaces.

APPLICATIONS
Transparent solvent mixture suitable for removing fresh glue stains. Cleans brushes, palette knives and spatulas. Removes excess contact adhesive. Not suitable for polystyrene and Plexiglas. May damage certain surfaces (e.g. plastics).

- Removes fresh glue stains
- Cleans and degreases
- Does not leave residue
- Aerosol can be used at any angle [360°]



Options
119710 - 400ml Aerosol Spray



MULTI CLEANER

DESCRIPTION
A universal cleaning foam spray. Foam action helps to break down dirt and contaminants. Foam product means it does not drip or run.

APPLICATIONS
Ideally suited for cleaning vertical surfaces such as glass, tiles, mirrors, laminate, PVC, kitchens, car interiors, textile, carpets, office equipment, etc.

- Cleans and degreases
- Highly soluble
- Does not drip
- Does not leave any residues
- Foam action

Options
119711 - 400ml Aerosol Spray



RIM CLEANER NEW

DESCRIPTION
High quality cleaning foam spray for effective cleaning of wheel rims and alloys. Concentrated mixture that provides a longlasting cleaning effect.

APPLICATIONS
Ensures complete removal of any dirt accumulated on the wheel surface. Non-drip and no colour changing effect.

- Cleans and protects
- Does not drip
- Not staining
- Extreme dirt resistance
- High cleaning properties

Options
158035 - 400ml Aerosol Spray



LABEL REMOVER NEW

DESCRIPTION
Effective cleaner for removal of fresh adhesive residues. Non-aggressive mixture, suitable for use on a wide range of materials. Citrus based, scented cleaning agent.

APPLICATIONS
Suitable for removing fresh adhesive residues. Multi-purpose cleaning action, designed for use on sensitive surfaces.

- Removes fresh adhesive residues
- Contains natural solvents
- Cleans and degreases
- Non-aggressive mixture
- Aerosol can be used in any angle [360°]



Options
158036 - 400ml Aerosol Spray



COMPRESSED AIR SPRAY NEW

DESCRIPTION
High pressure compressed air spray. To use wherever dust has to be removed without making physical contact with the object or surface. Allows dry, contact-free cleaning.

APPLICATIONS
Developed for cleaning electronic equipment, optical equipment and lenses, precision clockwork, medical devices, measuring devices and any other sensitive surface.

- High pressure air spray
- Contact-free cleaning
- Aerosol can be used in any angle [360°]



Options
158031 - 400ml Aerosol Spray



COCKPIT CLEANER NEW

DESCRIPTION
High quality cockpit foam cleaner for the removal of dirt and stains in car interiors. Gentle cleaning action, suitable for use on sensitive materials.

APPLICATIONS
Excellent cleaning properties on plastics and other materials within car interiors. Removes stains caused by organic substances.

- Cleans
- Leaves no residue
- Absorbs organic dirt
- Suitable for all surfaces

Options
158037 - 400ml Aerosol Spray



COCKPIT MAINTENANCE SPRAY NEW

DESCRIPTION
High-end silicone-free cockpit spray for protection and maintenance of the dashboard in cars. Designed to provide a lasting protection against ageing and to stop components becoming brittle.

APPLICATIONS
Suitable for removing fresh adhesive residues. Multi-purpose cleaning action, designed for use on sensitive surfaces.

- Cleans and protects
- Anti-static
- Matt appearance
- Aerosol can be used in any angle [360°]



Options
158038 - 400ml Aerosol Spray

MULTI SPRAY

PROFESSIONAL QUALITY

ALL IN ONE

360°



MULTI-SPRAY NEW

DESCRIPTION

High grade universal spray with 8-fold action: dust remover, lubricant, cleaner, penetrating oil, anti-corrosive, damp repellent, shock and contact spray. It does not corrode plastics or metals and leaves a protective film on surfaces after use.

APPLICATIONS

Universal use product that can be used on many components such as screws, bolts, nuts, moving parts, axles, hinges, chains and garden tools. Is corrosion-resistant. Has a penetrating action and a protective film remains after cleaning. Does not attack rubber, plastics or metals. Can be used to lubricate cylinder locks.

- Universal use spray
- 8-fold action
- Lubricates
- Protects
- Rust and corrosion-resistant
- Reduces humidity
- Removes dirt and grease
- Removes sticky residue
- Cooling and shrinking effect (shock spray)
- Water-repellent
- Does not contain silicones
- For in and outdoor use
- Aerosol can be used in any angle (360°)



Watch the Multi Spray application movie

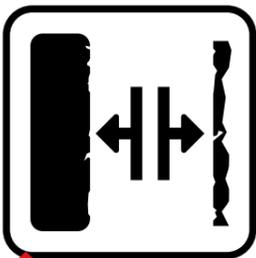
Options
119707 - 400ml Aerosol Spray
166537 - 300ml Genius Spray
166535 - 200ml Aerosol Spray



LUBRICANT



PENETRATION OIL



RUST DISSOLVER



CONTACT SPRAY



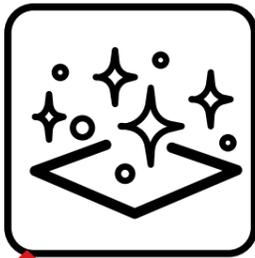
SHOCK SPRAY



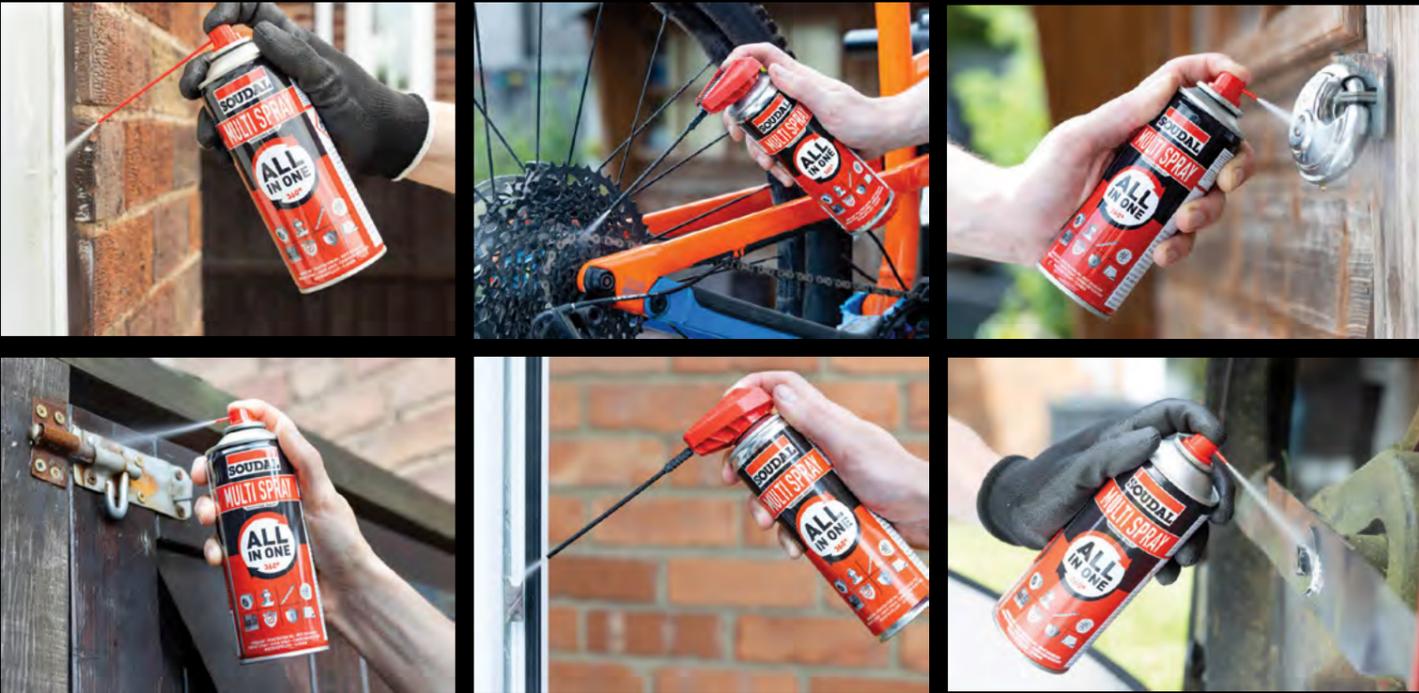
CORROSION RESISTANT



WATER REPELLENT



CLEANER





VASELINE SPRAY

DESCRIPTION

Transparent lubricating and protection spray. Dilutes acids and alkalis, and prevents general wear and tear. High temperature resistance.

APPLICATIONS

Used on metals and plastics to protect against water and weather conditions. Typical applications include door and window hinges, nuts, screws, garden tools and rolling shutters.

- Vaseline based
- Transparent
- Lubricates and protects
- High temperature resistance
- Silicone free
- Aerosol can be used at any angle [360°]



Options

119703 - 400ml Aerosol Spray



SILICONE SPRAY

DESCRIPTION

Transparent lubricating and anti-adhesive spray based on high performance silicone oils. Lowers friction and prevents wear and tear on mechanical components. Prevents dirt and grease build up. Very high temperature resistance.

APPLICATIONS

Used on plastics and rubbers to lubricate and protect. Typical applications include sliding doors and rubber seals, lubricating gutter and pipe seals.

- Silicone based
- Transparent
- Lubricates and protects
- Very high temperature resistance
- Aerosol can be used at any angle [360°]



Options

119704 - 400ml Aerosol Spray



PTFE SPRAY

DESCRIPTION

High grade PTFE based lubricant. Repels water and dirt. Long life protection against friction and wear. Excellent mechanical and thermal stability. High penetration characteristics.

APPLICATIONS

Used for parts subject to high pressure and temperature loads, especially metals and plastics. Applications include pulleys, chains, gears, ball bearings, conveyer belts and other critical applications.

- PTFE based
- High pressure & temperature resistance
- Long life protection
- Lubricates and protects
- Aerosol can be used at any angle [360°]



Options

119705 - 400ml Aerosol Spray



WHITE GREASE

DESCRIPTION

Lithium soap and PTFE based penetrating lubricant and grease. Waterproof. Double action effect; applies like oil, then sets like grease. Anti-corrosive properties.

APPLICATIONS

Suitable for heavy duty lubrication of mechanical parts such as ball bearings, axles, sprockets, conveyer belts and rubber seals.

- Lithium and PTFE based
- Double action oil and grease
- Anti-corrosive
- Heavy duty applications

Options

119706 - 400ml Aerosol Spray



DRY LUBRICANT NEW

DESCRIPTION

Powerful cleaning silicone-free and mineral-oil-free lubricant that provides lasting wear resistance.

APPLICATIONS

Ideal for sliding roof and seat rails, sliding doors, window tilt mechanisms, locks, hinges, drawers, guide rails, ball bearings, electrical parts etc.

- Not staining on wood, metal or plastics
- Lubricates
- Removes dirt and grease
- Aerosol can be used in any angle [360°]
- Offers lasting wear protection
- Does not contain silicones

Options

158032 - 400ml Aerosol Spray



ASSEMBLY LUBRICANT NEW

DESCRIPTION

High-end silicone-oil based spray that is ideal as a slide coating.

APPLICATIONS

Can be applied for the assembly of plastic pipes, rubber strips and joints. Prevents ageing of rubber parts Improves the reactivation of sluggish locks, hinges, fittings and tools.

- Silicone based
- Improves sliding properties
- Lubricates
- Removes dirt and grease
- Protects
- Aerosol can be used in any angle [360°]



Options

158033 - 400ml Aerosol Spray



ZINC SPRAY (MATT)

DESCRIPTION

High-grade zinc spray with sprayable zinc compound (98% zinc). Has a galvanizing action. Protects zinc and unprocessed iron and steel against corrosion. Due to its cathode action, the spray is very economical and effective. Matt finish.

APPLICATIONS

To be used for coachwork, gutter braces, weld joints and spot welding. Can be used on rust. Good electrical conductor.

- Good resistance against mechanical shocks, rubbing and erosion
- Matt finish
- Suitable for spot welding
- Good electrical conductor

Options

155885 - 400ml Aerosol Spray



CONTACT SPRAY

DESCRIPTION

Universal spray for the cleaning and maintenance of electric contact areas. Dissolves corrosion and oxidation. Reduces humidity. Non corrosive. Suitable for interior and exterior applications.

APPLICATIONS

Suitable for electric contact points such as switches, batteries and light switches. Cleans and deoxidizes surfaces and improves the power transmission at electric contacts. Stops moisture penetration. Also suitable for dehumidifying of electric wirework and tools.

- Universal use
- Reduces humidity and corrosion
- Interior and exterior use
- Aerosol can be used at any angle [360°]

Options

119715 - 400ml Aerosol Spray



CUTTING OIL

DESCRIPTION

A high quality oil which prevents overheating of metals when cutting and drilling. Excellent anti-mist characteristics. Silicone free.

APPLICATIONS

Reduces resistance in cutting tools. Suitable for drilling, milling, cutting, sawing, filing, tapping, turning, planing and punching of steel and most ferrous and non-ferrous metals. Reduces friction and wear. Excellent cooling characteristics.

- Non corrosive, does not contain silicones
- Can be used with most metals
- Anti-misting properties
- Aerosol can be used at any angle [360°]

Options

119717 - 400ml Aerosol Spray



ZINC SPRAY (SHINY)

DESCRIPTION

High-grade sprayable alu-zinc compound. Alu-Zinc spray has a galvanizing action. Protects zinc and unprocessed iron and steel against corrosion. Due to its cathode action, the spray is very economical and effective.

APPLICATIONS

To be used for coachwork, gutter braces, weld joints and spot welding. Can be used on rust. Good electrical conductor.

- Shiny finishing coat
- Good resistance against mechanical shocks, rubbing and erosion
- Very economic, effective and reliable
- Suitable for spot welding

Options

154608 - 400ml Aerosol Spray



DEGRIP ALL

DESCRIPTION

A high quality penetrating oil which dissolves rust and corrosion. Superior penetrating characteristics. Protects against rust and corrosion.

APPLICATIONS

Highly efficient in releasing corroded and rusted metal parts such as nuts, bolts and machine parts. Due to the very low surface tension it penetrates into very small openings to release stuck parts. Can be used with machinery, nuts, bolts, flanges, etc.

- Penetrating action
- Dissolves and protects against rust
- For interior and exterior applications
- Aerosol can be used at any angle [360°]

Options

119716 - 400ml Aerosol Spray



FREEZE SPRAY NEW

DESCRIPTION

Troubleshooting spray with an immediate "cold-shock" effect. The freeze spray brings temperature of the treated surface down to -50°C and uses this as a cold cracking effect to quickly cool parts down and cause microscopic cracks in the corroded and rusted surfaces.

APPLICATIONS

Suitable for moving parts such as: bolts, nuts, studs, pins, hinges and all kinds of screw threads.

- Cools down to -50°C
- Breaks down rust and corrosion
- Odorless
- High capillary power
- Aerosol can be used in any angle [360°]

Options

158034 - 400ml Aerosol Spray



SOUDAL



**TRADE
RANGE**

SBR BONDING AGENT & PRIMER NEW



DESCRIPTION

Multi-use bonding agent, primer and admixture for mortar, screeds and renders. Enhances water resistance in cement mixtures, as well as improving long-term flexibility and durability. Remains effective in wet conditions, ideal for external use.

APPLICATIONS

Effective for variety of applications as a bonding agent, primer and admixture. Suitable for cement-based mixtures for pointing, as well as waterproof renders, floor screeds and plaster mixes.

- Multi-use SBR bonding agent and admixture
- Improves adhesion on a wide range of substrates
- Excellent resistance to water
- Increases durability and flexibility
- Improves abrasion resistance

Options
168308 - 25L Jerry can: White
168307 - 5L Jerry can: White

PVA ADHESIVE, SEALER & PRIMER NEW

DESCRIPTION

Contractors grade PVA for general purpose bonding, sealing and priming of construction materials. Effectively primes and seals porous surfaces, such as interior walls. Ideal for use in combination with concrete, mortar and plaster, to improve adhesion to the substrate and seal dust/flaking surfaces.

APPLICATIONS

Effective for variety of applications as a bonding agent, primer and sealer. Suitable for cement-based mixtures, priming surfaces ready to plaster interior walls, as well as bonding materials together (e.g. wood and similar absorbent materials).

- Contractors grade PVA admixture
- Improves adhesion on wide range of substrates
- Primes and seal porous surfaces
- Improves flexibility
- Reduces porosity of mortar/plaster



Options
168271 - 25L Jerry can: White
168270 - 5L Jerry can: White

REPAIR EXPRESS

CEMENT

- ✔ HIGH SPEED CEMENT REPAIR
- ✔ VERY FAST CURING
- ✔ INTERNAL & EXTERNAL USE
- ✔ TEXTURED FINISH
- ✔ EXCELLENT ADHESION ON MINERAL SURFACES
- ✔ AVAILABLE IN 4 COLOURS:



NATURAL STONE SILICONE

DESCRIPTION

Low modulus neutral cure, silicone specially formulated for use on natural stone. Non staining on porous surfaces (marble, granite and other natural stones). Highly resistant to mould growth, contains biocide with fungicidal action. Excellent adhesion on most common construction materials. Remains highly flexible once fully cured. Resistant to UV, rain and many chemicals.

APPLICATIONS

Sealing of joints that are in contact with natural stone (marble, blue stone, granite, etc) or other porous surfaces. Sealing of joints in sanitary areas and kitchens. Expansion joints between many different construction materials. Suitable for top sealing in glazing.

- Neutral cure silicone
- For internal & external use
- Low odour
- Non staining on natural stone surfaces
- Mould resistant
- Highly flexible



UK CA	21
	AB2538
SOUDAL	
DoP 231752UK	
BS EN15651-1	
F-EXT-INT-25LM	
BS EN15651-2	
G-25LM	
BS EN15651-3	
XS1	
BS EN15651-4	
PW-INT-25LM	

290ml Cartridge

- 155478 - Beige
- 155479 - Grey

EXTERIOR FRAME SILICONE

DESCRIPTION

Low modulus neutral (LMN) formulation for high movement joints. Fast curing. Flexible and weathertight seal. Adheres to most common building materials including glass, other glazed surfaces, metals, wood, aluminium and PVCu.

APPLICATIONS

Sealing and perimeter pointing of wooden, aluminium and PVCu window and door frames. Sealing and bonding plastic trim and cladding. Glazing, construction and general purpose joint sealing.

- Neutral cure silicone
- Flexible
- Low odour
- Waterproof
- Fast curing



UK CA	21
	AB2538
SOUDAL	
DoP 230844UK	
BS EN15651-1	
F-EXT-INT	
BS EN15651-2	
G	

270ml Cartridge

- 121649 - Brilliant White
- 121654 - Brown
- 128453 - Clear
- 128454 - Black
- 128455 - Grey

PREMIUM BUILDING SILICONE

DESCRIPTION

Premium quality, low modulus neutral cure silicone sealant. Virtually odourless. Very fast skinning time and final cure. Excellent toolability and primerless adhesion on all common construction materials. High movement capability. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone, high and low temperatures and many chemicals.

APPLICATIONS

Glazing construction and industrial sealing. Perimeter sealing of window, door frame and roofline systems. Can be used in direct contact with all types of glass, except self-cleaning types. Sealing of expansion joints. Roofing seals including lead, roofing slates and fibre-cement. Industrial sealing applications: coated metals, anodized aluminium, stainless steel. HVAC ducting, pipework and drainage joints. General maintenance sealing.

- Neutral cure silicone
- For internal & external use
- Low odour
- Highly flexible
- Multi-use



UK CA	21
	AB2538
SOUDAL	
DoP 231634UK	
BS EN15651-1	
F-EXT-INT-CC-	
25LM	
BS EN15651-2	
G-CC-25LM	

290ml Cartridge

- 128440 - White
- 128442 - Clear
- 128441 - Teak
- 128443 - Black

CONSTRUCTION SILICONE

DESCRIPTION

High quality, multi-use, low modulus acetoxy silicone with powerful anti-fungicidal agent. Can be used for many construction and sanitary applications. Highly flexible and weathertight. Very fast skinning time and final cure. Thick bodied, with excellent toolability. Primerless adhesion on most traditional construction materials – glass, metals, wood, ceramic tiles. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone, and many chemicals. High and low temperature resistance.

APPLICATIONS

General construction sealing and applications where protection against mildew and mould is required; joinery and kitchen fitting, roofing tiles, wooden window and door frames, general maintenance and sealing, the sealing of baths, sinks, toilets, showers, ceramic tiles and plumbing fixtures.

- Acetoxy cure silicone
- For external and internal use
- Mould resistant
- Highly Flexible
- Fast curing



UK CA	21
	AB2538
SOUDAL	
DoP 231631UK	
BS EN15651-1	
F-EXT-INT-12.5E	
BS EN15651-2	
G	
BS EN15651-3	
S1	

290ml Cartridge

- 152977 - Brilliant White
- 152978 - Clear
- 152975 - Brown
- 152976 - Black
- 152974 - Grey

MULTI-PURPOSE SILICONE

DESCRIPTION

Acetoxy silicone sealant that cures to form a flexible, durable weathertight seal on many common building surfaces, including glass, metals, wood and ceramic tiles. Contains a fungicide that resists mould growth.

APPLICATIONS

General construction, masonry, woodworking & roofing, flooring, baths, showers & sinks, kitchen fittings, ceramic tiles, plumbing, hvac ducting, shop windows and signs, electrical conduit, automotive.

- Acetoxy cure silicone
- All weather use
- Mould resistant
- Flexible
- For internal & external use



270ml Cartridge

- 121643 - Brilliant White
- 121644 - Clear
- 116713 - Brown
- 116824 - Black
- 131605 - Grey

Multi-Pack

- 121645 - Brilliant White (6 Pack)
- 121646 - Clear (6 Pack)

UK CA	21
	AB2538
SOUDAL	
DoP 231459UK	
BS EN15651-3	
S1	

FRAME SEALANT

DESCRIPTION

Premium quality acrylic polymer based flexible sealant and filler. Solvent free and quickly paintable. The highly flexible acrylic formulation minimises the risk of cracking. Colourfast and waterproof once fully cured. Excellent adhesion on most porous surfaces and aluminium.

APPLICATIONS

Sealing and perimeter pointing of wooden, aluminium and PVCu window and door frames. Construction and general purpose joint sealing, between masonry, ceramic tiles, plinths and walls.

- Acrylic polymer sealant and filler
- For internal & external use
- Highly flexible
- Paintable
- Smooth finish
- Low odour
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F 12.5 P



UK CA	21 AB2538
SOUDAL	
DoP 230681UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-12,5P	
WHITE	

290ml Cartridge

- 158845 - White
- 158846 - Brown

PAINTERS FLEXIBLE CAULK

DESCRIPTION

High quality acrylic polymer based flexible sealant and filler. Solvent free and virtually odourless. Very easy to apply. Colourfast. Can be easily painted or papered over once cured. Excellent adhesion on many porous surfaces.

APPLICATIONS

Sealing of window frames and sills, door frames, skirting boards, architraves, plasterboard, brickwork etc. Filling of small gaps in plaster.

- Acrylic polymer sealant and filler
- Highly flexible
- Paintable
- Smooth finish
- Low odour
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F 12.5 P



UK CA	21 AB2538
SOUDAL	
DoP 231632UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-12,5P	

290ml Cartridge

- 152989 - Extra White

DECORATORS CAULK

DESCRIPTION

An acrylic, solvent free dispersion that cures to form a durable, flexible seal. For internal use. Can easily be painted or papered over when dry.

APPLICATIONS

Sealing gaps around internal window and door frames, skirting boards, plasterboard, staircases, architrave and coving.

- Acrylic polymer sealant and filler
- Flexible
- Paintable
- Smooth finish
- For Interior use



UK CA	21 AB0833
SOUDAL	
DoP 230279UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-INT	

290ml Cartridge

- 121638 - White

380ml Cartridge

- 121639 - White

Multi-Pack

- 121642 - White (6 Pack)

GAP FILLER EXPANDING FOAM COMBI-BOX

DESCRIPTION

Gap filler expanding foam Multi-Pack. Contains 6 units of Trade Gap Filler Expanding Foam Gun Grade 750ml and the tools to apply and clean after use.



APPLICATIONS

General filling and insulating of holes, voids, gaps and joints in most construction applications.

- Polyurethane gap fill foam
- High thermal & acoustic insulation
- High gap filling yield
- General purpose gap filling

Options

- 152990 - Multi-Pack: 6x 750ml Gun Grade, 1x Foam & Gun Cleaner & 1x PU Foam Gun

GAP FILLER EXPANDING FOAM

DESCRIPTION

Moisture curing, polyurethane expanding foam for all general purpose gap filling. Adheres to most common building materials, resistant to water, heat and ageing. Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation values. Can be cut, sanded, plastered and painted after full cure. Not UV resistant, cover once cured with sealant, paint or plaster. Genius Gun® application for ease of use, also in small pack format for difficult access areas.

APPLICATIONS

Ideal for general filling and insulating of holes, voids, gaps and joints in most construction applications. Adheres to most building materials. Can also be used around window and door frames. Insulation of pipes etc.

- General purpose gap filling
- High thermal & acoustic insulation
- High gap filling yield
- Hand Held, Gun Grade and Genius Gun® versions



Options

- 135234 - 600ml Genius Gun®: Champagne
- 116744 - 750ml Hand Held: Champagne
- 131553 - 500ml Hand Held: Champagne
- 128448 - 150ml Hand Held: Champagne
- 152760 - 300ml Genius Gun®: Champagne
- 116745 - 750ml Gun Grade: Champagne

WINDOW & DOOR EXPANDING FOAM

DESCRIPTION

Moisture curing, polyurethane expanding foam, specifically developed for filling gaps around window and door frames. Adheres to most frame materials; PVCu, aluminium and wood. Resistant to water, heat and ageing. Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation values. Can be cut, sanded, plastered and painted after full cure. Not UV resistant, cover once cured with sealant, paint or plaster. Genius Gun® application for ease of use.

APPLICATIONS

Ideal for filling and insulating of gaps around window and door frames. Adheres to most frame materials. Can also be used for other gap filling applications.

- Window and door frame gap filling
- High thermal & acoustic insulation
- High linear gap filling yield
- For all types of frame materials
- Genius Gun® application for ease of use



Options

- 135223 - 600ml Genius Gun®: Champagne

FOAM & GUN CLEANER

DESCRIPTION

Aerosol applied, solvent based polyurethane foam cleaner.

APPLICATIONS

Used for the cleaning of PU Foam applicator guns. Gun applied PU Foam valves and uncured PU Foam, can also be quickly and easily removed with the attachable spray nozzle.

- Quick & easy to use
- Attachable spray nozzle
- Solvent based



Options

- 116924 - 500ml Aerosol: Clear

REPAIR EXPRESS PLASTER

DESCRIPTION

High speed acrylic polymer based, lightweight repair plaster. For an easy and quick repair or filling in walls & ceiling e.g. cracks, screw holes etc. Can be applied by trowel or gun. Sandable and over-paintable once dried. Non-shrinking.

APPLICATIONS

For the filling and repair of cracks and small holes in walls and ceilings - plasterboard, concrete, stone, plasterwork, masonry and decorative plaster. For the filling of static joints and cracks in walls and ceilings.

- Acrylic polymer high speed repair plaster
- Smooth finish
- Very fast curing
- Non-shrinking
- Can be sanded after curing
- Paintable
- Very good adhesion on many porous materials



290ml Cartridge	250ml Tub	900ml Tub
122525 - White	122526 - White	152306 - White



REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD 2 PART FILLER NEW

DESCRIPTION

Rapid curing, two-part wood filler is designed for excellent longevity and performance. Specifically developed to enable repairs to be carried out within one hour, the high strength and resilient finish provides a highly durable repair in all common wood filling applications. Ideal for larger repairs to damaged or rot affected timber, the filler is easy to model and shape upon its initial setting. It is sandable and can be painted or stained once fully cured.

APPLICATIONS

Ideal for all common wood filling applications, such as window sills, frames, doors, architraves and general repair of cracks and holes. Well suited for larger repairs to damaged or rot affected timber.

- Two component wood filler
- Ideal for larger repairs
- Excellent longevity
- Excellent adhesion
- High strength
- Rapid curing
- Easy to sand
- Compatible with most woodstains
- Internal or external use

1.5kg Tin - Options	
167244 - White	167247 - Oak
167245 - Redwood	167248 - Mahogany
167246 - Pine	167249 - Light Stainable
	167250 - Medium Stainable

500g Tin - Options	
167237 - White	167240 - Oak
167238 - Redwood	167241 - Mahogany
167239 - Pine	167242 - Light Stainable
	167243 - Medium Stainable

REPAIR EXPRESS CEMENT NEW COLOURS

DESCRIPTION

High speed acrylic polymer based, textured repair cement. For easy and quick repair or filling of joints and cracks in concrete. Can be applied by trowel or gun. Sandable and over-paintable once dried. Can be used for internal and external applications.

APPLICATIONS

For repairing holes and cracks in concrete and cement. For repairing joints in masonry. Repairing of damages in concrete stairs etc.

- Acrylic polymer high speed repair cement
- Very fast curing
- Excellent adhesion on many mineral surfaces
- Can be used internally and externally
- Textured finish
- Paintable



Watch the Product Talks Episode

290ml Cartridge	900ml Tub
125786 - Grey	152305 - Grey
128000 - Beige	152307 - Beige
167108 - Brick Red	
167109 - Dark Grey	

REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD 1 PART FILLER NEW

DESCRIPTION

Ready to use, one-part wood filler is ideal for all common wood filling applications: window sills, frames, doors, architraves and general repair of cracks and holes. The fast drying filler provides a smooth, durable and crack resistant finish, which is easily sandable and can be painted or stained once fully cured.

APPLICATIONS

Ideal for all common wood filling applications, such as window sills, frames, doors, architraves and general repair of cracks and holes.

- Single component wood filler
- Waterbased formulation
- Ready-to-use
- Low odour
- Quick drying
- Easy to sand
- Internal or external use



400g Tin - Options	
167231 - Dark / Mahogany	
167232 - Natural	
167233 - Medium / Oak	
167234 - Light / Oak	
167236 - White	





STAY FRESH NEUTRAL

DESCRIPTION

The ultimate anti-mould and food safe sealant. Neutral cure silicone. Contains powerful anti-fungicidal and anti-biocidal agents. Virtually odourless. Very fast skinning time and final cure. 100% silicone, no shrinkage. Thick-bodied. Primerless adhesion on all sanitary materials, including plastics. Highly elastic. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone and many chemicals. High and low temperature resistant.

APPLICATIONS

Sealing sanitary, construction and industrial applications where long term mould protection and/or food contact is required. Sealing in all areas prone to high humidity - bathrooms and kitchens. Sealing of all sanitary ware including baths, basins, showers, toilets and glazed tile surrounds.

- Low modulus neutral cure silicone
- Food safe
- Virtually odourless
- Lifetime guarantee
- 100% silicone with no extension
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F&G 25 LM
- XS1 fungicide
- FDA Regulations CFR 21 & 177.2600 (e)



UK CA	21 AB2538
SOUDAL DoP 230166UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-25LM BS EN15651-2 G-25LM BS EN15651-3 XS1	

300ml Cartridge

- 125788 - Ice White
- 125925 - Clear
- 125924 - Light Ivory

STAY FRESH ACETOXY

DESCRIPTION

Premium quality, multi-use, low modulus acetoxy silicone with powerful anti-fungicidal agents. Very fast skinning time and final cure. 100% silicone, with no shrinkage. Thick bodied, with excellent toolability. Primerless adhesion on most traditional sanitary materials - ceramic tiles, porcelain, metals and wood. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone, and many chemicals. High and low temperature resistance.

APPLICATIONS

Sealing sanitary, construction and industrial applications where long term mould resistance is required. Sealing in areas exposed to high levels of humidity - bathrooms and kitchens. Sealing of sanitary ware including baths, basins, showers, toilets and glazed tile surrounds.

- Low modulus acetoxy cure silicone
- Food safe
- Lifetime guarantee
- Anti-mould properties
- 100% silicone with no extension
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F&G 25 LM
- XS1 fungicide
- FDA Regulations CFR 21 & 177.2600 (e)



UK CA	21 AB2538
SOUDAL DoP 231640UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-25LM BS EN15651-2 G-25LM BS EN15651-3 XS1	

290ml Cartridge

- 152987 - Ice White
- 152988 - Clear
- 152986 - Oyster White RAL 1013

BATHROOM & KITCHEN SILICONE

DESCRIPTION

Low modulus sanitary silicone. Contains a powerful anti-fungicidal agent. Very fast skinning time and final cure. Thick bodied. Highly elastic. Primerless adhesion on most common construction materials. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone, and many chemicals. High/low temperature resistance.

APPLICATIONS

For all waterproofing applications where protection against mildew is required, such as the jointing of baths, sinks, toilets, showers, ceramic tiles and plumbing fixtures.

- Flexible
- Mould resistant
- Waterproof
- Fast curing
- Durable

UK CA	21 AB2538
SOUDAL DoP 231458UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-12.5E BS EN15651-2 G BS EN15651-3 S1	

290ml Cartridge

- 144382 - Brilliant White
- 144383 - Clear



SANITARY SILICONE

DESCRIPTION

Acetoxy curing silicone specially formulated for use in hot, humid conditions such as bathrooms and kitchens. Cures to form a flexible, durable waterproof seal with good resistance to abrasion and common detergents. Good adhesion to glass (without primer), most acrylics, ceramics, vitreous surfaces, painted surfaces and anodised aluminium.

APPLICATIONS

For all waterproofing applications where protection against mildew is required, such as the jointing of baths, sinks, toilets, showers, kitchen furniture, ceramic tiles and plumbing fixtures.

- Mould resistant
- Fast curing
- Good extrudability
- Durable

UK CA	21 AB2538
SOUDAL DoP 231140UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT BS EN15651-2 G BS EN15651-3 S1	

290ml Cartridge

- 121647 - White
- 121648 - Clear

PIPE & PLUMBING EXPANDING FOAM

DESCRIPTION

Moisture curing, polyurethane expanding foam, specifically developed for filling gaps around pipes and other plumbing applications. Adheres to most sanitary and plumbing materials; PVC, CPVC, copper, cast iron, chromed copper and chromed brass. Resistant to water, heat and ageing. Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation values. Can be cut, sanded, plastered and painted after full cure. Not UV resistant, cover once cured with sealant, paint or plaster. Genius Gun® application for ease of use, also in small pack format for difficult access areas.

APPLICATIONS

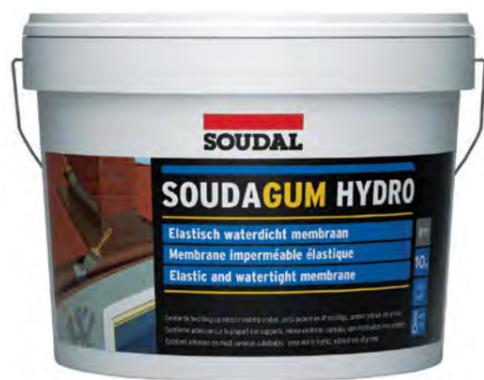
Ideal for filling and insulating of gaps around pipes and other sanitary applications. Adheres to most pipe materials. Can also be used for other gap filling applications.

- Pipe and plumbing gap filling
- High thermal & acoustic insulation
- Small pack format available for difficult access areas.
- For all types of pipe materials
- Gun Grade and Genius Gun® versions



Options

- 135220 - 600ml Genius Gun® Max: Champagne
- 135217 - 300ml Genius Gun® Max: Champagne



**SOUDAGUM HYDRO
ROOF & GUTTER COATING**

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid polymer, solvent free waterproof protective coating suitable for a broad range of applications from roof & gutter repair to general sealing and protection of interior and exterior joints, gaps and cracks. The single-component liquid membrane is suitable for both horizontal and vertical surfaces. Can be reinforced with a fleece lining (110g/m²) between two layers of the liquid coating. Available in 5kg and 10kg buckets, or a 1kg repair kit.

APPLICATIONS

For both indoor and outdoor applications where a protective waterproof coating is required. Suitable for the waterproofing of skylights, dome lights, pipe collars and wall breakthroughs. Waterproofing and repair of roofs and metal/plastic guttering. Repair and renovation of rooftops (pans, slats, zinc), roof edges and chimney flashings. Treatment of lead and zinc corrosion. For protection and renovation of wooden constructions, including fence posts to protect against exposure to moisture.

- Ready to use, single component waterproof coating
- Solvent and isocyanate free
- Excellent workability
- Can be applied in 2 layers
- Excellent adhesion on most substrates
- Good UV and weather resistance

1kg Repair Kit	5kg Tub	10kg Tub
134553 - Grey	131634 - Grey	131632 - Grey



**WATERSTOP
ROOF COATING**

DESCRIPTION

Acrylic polymer based, brushable waterproof coating for instant repair in dry, damp and wet conditions. Ready to use, no mixing needed. Contains synthetic fibres which enhance structural strength. Waterproof and colourfast. Fully elastic when cured. Resistant to UV and temperature variations. Can

be applied under all weather conditions. Excellent adhesion to many substrates.

APPLICATIONS

Emergency repair and renovating of flat and pitched roofs, gutters, cupolas etc. under all weather conditions. Waterproofing of cracks in roofing.

- Acrylic polymer based waterproof coating
- Can be used on dry, damp and wet surfaces
- Multi-surface adhesion
- Fully elastic after curing
- UV resistant

Options

112595 - 4kg Tin: Grey



**BUTYBAND
FLASHING TAPE**

DESCRIPTION

BUTYL rubber based, ready to use, self-adhesive, elastoplastic flashing and sealing tape. Fast and excellent adhesion to many substrates. Waterproof. Flexible even when cold. UV and weather resistant. Self-adhesive.

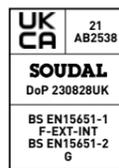
APPLICATIONS

Sealing around chimneys, air vents, skylights, window sills and sliding doors. Universal sealing and repairing tape. Sealing of glass constructions. Sealing in general and metal sheet working (e.g. sealing of sectional elements in metal constructions).

- Butyl based flashing and sealing tape
- Self adhesive
- Waterproof
- Can be cut, shaped and formed
- Lead and aluminium versions

Lead	Aluminium
111088 - 75mm x 10m Roll	111083 - 75mm x 10m Roll
111089 - 100mm x 10m Roll	111084 - 100mm x 10m Roll
111090 - 150mm x 10m Roll	111085 - 150mm x 10m Roll
111091 - 225mm x 10m Roll	111086 - 225mm x 10m Roll
111092 - 300mm x 10m Roll	111087 - 300mm x 10m Roll

LEAD SHEET SEALANT



DESCRIPTION

Low modulus neutral cure silicone. Eliminates the need for grouting. Long life. Adhesion to most building materials - all types of lead (BS:EN 12588 (1999) compatible, milled, rolled, sand cast, water-cooled), other metals, brickwork, concrete, granite, marble, slate, cement, stone and roofing tiles. Stain free on most substrates. Lead grey colouring. Non-corrosive. Good UV and weather resistance. Forms a watertight and permanently flexible joint.

APPLICATIONS

Roofing joints. Sealing lead flashing into brick, stone or concrete. Joints on gutters, downpipes and venting. Steel roofing. Sealing overlaps in rigid sheet roofing.

- Excellent adhesion
- Stain free
- Good UV resistance
- Weather resistant

290ml Cartridge

116726 - Grey



ROOF & GUTTER SEALANT

DESCRIPTION

A plasto-elastic sealant that remains predominantly in a semi-dry, paste-like condition. The nature of this product ensures excellent adhesion to most common roofing materials including asphalt, bitumen, felt, metals and wood.

APPLICATIONS

Permanent weatherproofing of roofing applications. Sealing of guttering, downpipes, chimney stacks, lap joints, attic windows, cornices, ventilation ducts and flashings. Bedding of roof sheets and felts. Sealing of bituminous supports.

- Weatherproof
- Excellent adhesion
- Seals roof leaks
- Seals guttering



290ml Cartridge

121656 - Black
155480 - Clear



ALL WEATHER SEALANT

DESCRIPTION

A specially formulated sealant that provides strong adhesion to most building surfaces, even wet or under water. Suitable materials include wood, glass, aluminium, steel, bitumen, rigid PVC. The product remains flexible, will not crack or slump. Paintable.

APPLICATIONS

Sealing of cracks in typical roofing applications including attic windows, gutters and drainpipes. Emergency repairs during rain including leaks.

- Weather resistant
- Underwater use
- Excellent adhesion
- Paintable

290ml Cartridge

116727 - Clear
155477 - Brown
155481 - White
155482 - Grey
158832 - Black



**ROOF & INSULATION
EXPANDING FOAM**

DESCRIPTION

Moisture curing, polyurethane expanding foam, specifically developed for filling gaps around roofing and insulation materials. Adheres to most roofing and insulation materials; roof tiles, slates, fibre-cement sheeting, PIR and EPS insulation boards, aluminium and wood. Resistant to water, heat and ageing. Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation values. Can be cut, sanded, plastered and painted after full cure. Not UV resistant, cover once cured with sealant, paint or plaster. Genius Gun® application for ease of use.

APPLICATIONS

Ideal for filling and insulating of gaps around roofing and insulation materials. Adheres to most roofing and insulation materials. Can also be used for other gap filling applications.

- Roof and insulation gap filling
- High thermal & acoustic insulation
- High gap filling yield
- For all types of roofing and insulation materials
- Genius Gun® application for ease of use

Options

135219 - 600ml Genius Gun®: Champagne
132723 - 750ml Gun Grade: Champagne





B1 FIRE & ACOUSTIC EXPANDING FOAM

DESCRIPTION

Fire rated one component, expanding polyurethane foam filler. Rapid curing. Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation properties. Excellent primerless adhesion on most construction materials. Available in Hand Held, Gun Grade and Genius Gun® versions.

APPLICATIONS

For use in passive fire protection systems as a large gap filler; installation of fire retardant window and door frames; sealing of expansion and connection joints, penetration seals. Thermal and acoustic insulation around doors and window frames, pipe penetrations, insulation and roofing materials and general construction.

- Fire rated polyurethane foam filler
- EN1366-4 – Fire resistance, up to 4 hours depending on joint configuration
- Fire class DIN 4102 B1
- Acoustic rating - 58 dB
- Insulation factor - 36mW/mK
- Hand Held, Gun Grade and Genius Gun® versions

Options

- 132728 - 750ml Hand Held: Blue
- 132730 - 750ml Gun Grade: Blue
- 135215 - 600ml Genius Gun®: Blue



B2 FIRE & ACOUSTIC EXPANDING FOAM

DESCRIPTION

Fire rated one component, expanding polyurethane foam filler. Rapid curing. Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation properties. Excellent primerless adhesion on most construction materials.

APPLICATIONS

For use in passive fire protection systems as a large gap filler; installation of fire retardant window and door frames; sealing of expansion and connection joints, penetration seals. Thermal and acoustic insulation around doors and window frames, pipe penetrations, insulation and roofing materials and general construction.

- Fire rated polyurethane foam filler
- EN1366-4 – Fire resistance, up to 2 hours depending on joint configuration
- Fire class DIN 4102 B2
- Acoustic rating - 58 dB
- Insulation factor - 36mW/mK
- Hand Held, Gun Grade and Genius Gun® versions



Options

- 128449 - 750ml Hand Held: Champagne
- 128450 - 750ml Gun Grade: Champagne
- 135233 - 600ml Genius Gun®: Champagne



HIGH TEMPERATURE FIRE CEMENT

DESCRIPTION

Hard setting, durable fire cement sealant paste. Resistant to high temperatures, capable of withstanding temperatures of up to +1,500°C. Excellent adhesion to a wide range of building materials. Suitable for internal applications.

APPLICATIONS

Sealing joints and openings in areas exposed to high temperatures (installation of heating systems, furnaces, gaps between masonry, concrete and metal, etc). Suitable for sealing stoves, fireplaces and ovens.

- Fire cement
- Internal use
- Hard and durable
- High temperature resistant

Options

- 155722 - 290ml Cartridge: Black
- 160867 - 1kg Tub: Black



QUICK & EASY
BONDING OF MOST COMMON BUILDING MATERIALS

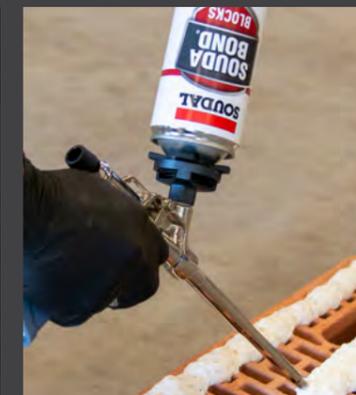
PLASTERBOARD



TIMBER



BLOCKS



EASY





SOUDABOND EASY

DESCRIPTION

Ready-to-use, fast curing polyurethane adhesive foam with high bond strength and excellent gap filling capacity. Quick and easy to use – no mixing required. Replaces traditional mortar-based adhesives. Used for the bonding of many building materials such as insulation panels, plasterboard and light weight building blocks in non-load bearing applications. Lightweight and easy to transport.

APPLICATIONS

Clean, efficient and economical bonding of many types of Insulation panels - polyurethane, phenol, resin foam. Can also be used for bonding polystyrene. Bonding of gypsum plasterboard in dry lining applications. Can be used for bonding non-load bearing walls. Bonds many other building materials such as brick, stone, aluminium, ceramics, MDF, steel, cork, wood and chipboard.

- Single component PU adhesive foam
- No mixing required
- Up to 30% quicker than traditional methods
- Porous and non-porous materials
- Gap-filling capabilities
- Hand Held, Gun Grade and Genius Gun® versions



Options

- 161094 - 750ml Gun Grade: Orange
- 161117 - 750ml Handheld: Orange
- 130426 - 750ml Genius Gun®: Orange

SOUDABOND PLASTERBOARD NEW

DESCRIPTION

Fast curing, ready-to-use polyurethane adhesive foam for bonding plasterboard panels to masonry. Quick and easy to use. Panels can be plastered in 1 hour, meaning work can continue much faster than when using traditional mortar-based adhesives. No mixing required, providing much cleaner working conditions and less manual labour. One canister is the equivalent of a 25kg bag of mortar adhesive and capable of bonding up to 14m² of panelling.

APPLICATIONS

Ideal for bonding plasterboard panels, insulation board, OSB, MDF and other wood panels. Suitable for use on all general building substrates, such as concrete, wood, plastic (except PE, PP & PTFE).

- Single component PU adhesive foam
- 30% faster than traditional methods
- Fast Curing
- No mixing required
- Ready to plaster in 1 hour
- Gun Grade and Genius Gun® versions
- Sticks to most common building materials



Options

- 161151 - 750ml Gun Grade: Orange
- 162204 - 600ml Genius Gun®: Orange



SOUDABOND BLOCKS NEW

DESCRIPTION

Fast curing, ready to use, semi-collapsible polyurethane adhesive for bonding block and stone. The PU adhesive collapses upon application, filling any small irregularities in the surface of the material. The high strength adhesive provides a durable bond between most common construction materials. One canister can build a wall of up to 12m².

APPLICATIONS

Suitable for non-load bearing walls with rectified bricks: AAC, Concrete, Silicate and hollow bricks. Bonds to all common building bricks, blocks and stone, even if the surface is damp.

- Semi-collapsing PU adhesive gel
- Fast curing
- Highly durable
- Bonds most common construction materials



Options

- 161149 - 750ml Gun Grade: Champagne



SOUDABOND TIMBER NEW

DESCRIPTION

High strength, fast curing PU adhesive that collapses to form an adhesive gel immediately upon application. Fills small irregularities in subfloor decking to prevent squeaky floors. High yield polyurethane formulation that provides far greater coverage than traditional adhesives. One can is the equivalent of up to 12 cartridges of traditional cartridge-based adhesives and significantly reduces installation times.

APPLICATIONS

Specialist timber adhesive for bonding wooden substrates. Ideal for the installation of subflooring, bonding wood sheet materials to the wooden joist. Bonds to most common building materials such as concrete, masonry, metals, decking, plywood, OSB, treated wood, etc.

- Collapsing PU adhesive
- Fast Curing
- Heavy duty bonding of all wood sheet materials
- Prevents squeaky floors
- High yield formulation for greater coverage



Options

- 161150 - 750ml Gun Grade: Champagne





GRIP ALL HYBRID POLYMER CLEAR

DESCRIPTION

Clear flexible hybrid polymer grab adhesive developed by Soudal using Flexible Bonding Technology. The flexible properties of the adhesive improve the overall durability of the final bond. The high strength grab adhesive can be used inside and outside, in all weather conditions. Can be applied on both damp and humid surfaces.

APPLICATIONS

For bonding applications when a clear and flexible bond is essential. Capable of bonding all common building materials, including: wood, plywood, plasterboard, insulation board, breeze block, ceramics, brick, stone, tile, metal, concrete, plaster, PVCu and most plastics.

- Hybrid polymer grab adhesive
- 100% Clear
- Superior flexibility
- High strength
- Flexible Bonding Technology



290ml Cartridge

159408 - Clear



GRIP ALL SOLVENT BASED

DESCRIPTION

Solvent based, high strength gap filling grab adhesive with Soudal's unique Reinforced Bonding Technology. High initial grab - 125kg/m². Very high final bond strength. Compatible with most building materials, porous and non-porous. The high performance adhesive replaces the need for mechanical fixings (screws and nails). Moisture resistant.

APPLICATIONS

Bonding of heavy materials such as wooden skirting boards, window sills, plaster and plasterboard. Bonding of carpet grippers, edge strips and stair nosings. Bonding of wall and floorboards, window frames and partitions. Repair of loose tiles.

- Solvent based construction adhesive
- High initial grab - 125kg/m²
- Gap filling properties
- Fast strength build up
- Porous and non-porous materials
- Reinforced Bonding Technology



290ml Cartridge

152706 - Beige

GRIP ALL HYBRID POLYMER

DESCRIPTION

Flexible hybrid polymer grab adhesive developed by Soudal using Flexible Bonding Technology. The flexible properties of the adhesive improve the overall durability of the final bond. The high strength grab adhesive can be used inside and outside, in all weather conditions. Can be applied on both damp and humid surfaces.

APPLICATIONS

For bonding applications when a strong and flexible bond is essential. Capable of bonding all common building materials, including: For bonding applications when a clear and flexible bond is essential. Capable of bonding all common building materials, including: wood, plywood, plasterboard, insulation board, breeze block, ceramics, brick, stone, tile, metal, concrete, plaster, PVCu and most plastics.

- Hybrid polymer grab adhesive
- High initial grab
- Superior flexibility
- Flexible Bonding Technology
- Available in a range of colours



290ml Cartridge

159410 - White

159407 - Black

159409 - Grey

GRIP ALL SOLVENT FREE

DESCRIPTION

Solvent free, high strength gap filling grab adhesive with Soudal's unique Reinforced Bonding Technology. Very high initial grab - 300kg/m². High final bond strength. Compatible with most building materials, but especially effective on porous surfaces. The high performance adhesive replaces the need for mechanical fixings (screws and nails). Works on sensitive materials which are sensitive to solvents e.g. polystyrene. Virtually odourless.

APPLICATIONS

Bonding of heavy materials such as wooden skirting boards, window sills, plaster and plasterboard. Bonding of carpet grippers, edge strips and stair nosings. Bonding of wall and floorboards, window frames and partitions. Repair of loose tiles. Fixing polystyrene and other soft construction materials.

- Solvent free construction adhesive
- Very high initial grab - 300kg/m²
- Gap filling properties
- Porous and solvent sensitive materials
- Reinforced Bonding Technology

290ml Cartridge

152665 - White



Watch the Product Talks Episode





5 MINUTE D4 PU WOOD ADHESIVE LIQUID

DESCRIPTION

Polyurethane liquid adhesive. Excellent water resistance. Easy application. Professional quality. Foaming penetration action to fill uneven surfaces. Extra fast drying and strength build up. Water resistance: D4 (DIN EN 204). Can be used on damp wood. 5 minute open time.

APPLICATIONS

Manufacturing of door and window frames that need to meet class D4 according to EN 204. Heavy duty bonding of wooden construction elements. Bonding of insulation materials (including polystyrene). Can also be used on various porous and non-porous substrates such as concrete, bricks and many other common materials in the building industry. General joinery of wooden materials.

- Liquid PU adhesive
- Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D4
- Foaming action to fill gaps
- 5 minute open time
- Pressing time - 30 minutes
- Extra fast



750g Bottle

134052 - Brown



30 MINUTE D4 PU WOOD ADHESIVE LIQUID

DESCRIPTION

Polyurethane liquid adhesive. Excellent water resistance. Easy application. Professional quality. Foaming penetration action to fill uneven surfaces. Fast drying. Water resistance: D4 (DIN EN 204). Can be used on damp wood. 15-30 minute open time.

APPLICATIONS

Manufacturing of door and window frames that need to meet class D4 according to EN 204. Heavy duty bonding of wooden construction elements. Bonding of insulation materials (including polystyrene). Can also be used on various porous and non-porous substrates such as concrete, bricks and many other common materials in the building industry. General joinery of wooden materials.

- Liquid PU adhesive
- Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D4
- Foaming action to fill gaps
- 15 - 30 minute open time
- Pressing time - 6 hours



750g Bottle

134053 - Brown



JOINT & JOIST D4 PU ADHESIVE NEW

DESCRIPTION

A one component, water resistant wood adhesive for durable and high strength bonding. Foaming action to actively fill gaps and irregularities in the surface of the substrate. Water resistant to class D4 (DIN EN 204), it is ideal for bonding floor boards to the joist and along tongue and groove joints.

APPLICATIONS

Suitable for heavy duty bonding of wooden materials, such as chipboard, OSB and MDF.

- Water resistant
- Durable
- High bond strength
- Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D4
- Foam action to fill gaps



1kg Bottle

166310 - Brown



WATER RESISTANT D3 PVA WOOD ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION

A one component, humidity resistant, interior and exterior PVA wood adhesive that fulfills the requirements for long term high bond strength. Water resistant to class D3 (EN204).

APPLICATIONS

Suitable for bonding of wood products, MDF, particle board, formica, veneers, oak and tropical hardwood.

- Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D3
- Odourless
- Fast drying
- High bond strength



1L Bottle

117245 - White

5L Jerry Can

116946 - White



5 MINUTE D4 PU WOOD ADHESIVE GEL

DESCRIPTION

Polyurethane gun applied, thixotropic construction adhesive. Professional quality. Transparent. Extra fast curing. Gap filling characteristics, suitable for uneven surfaces. Waterproof. Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D4. Solvent free. 5 minute open time.

APPLICATIONS

Manufacturing of door and window frames that need to meet class D4 according to EN 204. Bonding of wooden construction elements. Bonding of insulation materials (including polystyrene). Can also be used on various porous and non-porous substrates such as concrete, bricks and other common materials in the building industry. General joinery of wooden materials.

- Gun applied thixotropic PU adhesive
- Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D4
- Foaming action to fill gaps
- Transparent
- 5 minute open time
- Pressing time - 1 hour
- Extra fast



290ml Cartridge

134051 - Clear



30 MINUTE D4 PU WOOD ADHESIVE GEL

DESCRIPTION

Polyurethane gun applied, thixotropic construction adhesive. Professional quality. Transparent. Fast curing. Gap filling characteristics, suitable for uneven surfaces. Waterproof. Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D4. Solvent free. 15-30 minute open time.

APPLICATIONS

Manufacturing of door and window frames that need to meet class D4 according to EN 204. Bonding of wooden construction elements. Bonding of insulation materials (including polystyrene). Can also be use on various porous and non-porous substrates such as concrete, bricks and other common materials in the building industry. General joinery of wooden materials.

- Gun applied thixotropic PU adhesive
- Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D4
- Foaming action to fill gaps
- Transparent
- 15 - 30 minute open time
- Pressing time - 3 hours



290ml Cartridge

134050 - Clear



MITRE-KIT

DESCRIPTION

Cyanoacrylate based high viscosity adhesive with aerosol activator. Ideal for production lines and UPVC window trim. Activator reduces blooming and odour. Fast acting. Cures almost instantly. Non-yellowing.

APPLICATIONS

Used in the furniture, timber, kitchen and plastics industries where its instant bonding properties dramatically reduce assembly times for mitre joints when compared to conventional wood adhesives. The product is also suitable for instant bonding of MDF, rubber, PVCu, metals and most plastics.

- Two part adhesive with activator spray
- High bond strength
- High viscosity adhesive
- Can be used on most non-porous substrates



Watch the Product Talks Episode

Options

130474 - Mitre-Kit: 50g Bottle & 200ml Aerosol



SUPER GLUE ACTIVATOR

DESCRIPTION

Solvent based aerosol spray activator, used in conjunction with Soudal Superglue. Spray applied. Reduces blooming and odour. Improves adhesion time. Non-yellowing.

APPLICATIONS

Accelerates adhesion speed of Soudal Superglue products.

- Solvent based aerosol
- Activates Superglue
- Non-yellowing
- Reduces bloom and odour

Options

130632 - 200ml Aerosol



PLASTERBOARD ADHESIVE FOAM

DESCRIPTION

Fast curing PU plasterboard adhesive that replaces the need for traditional mortar based adhesives; this means no mixing required, avoiding any unnecessary mess. The ready to use adhesive saves time, effort and money. The 750ml Gun Grade cannister is capable of bonding up to 12m² of plasterboard panels, which is the equivalent of a 25kg bag of mortar. Available in Genius Gun and Gun Grade.

APPLICATIONS

Perfect solution for bonding plasterboard to walls. Can also be used on dry lining, rockwool, insulation board, bricks, concrete, plaster, wood, metal, aluminium, stone, ceramics, MDF, polystyrene, steel, lead, zinc, polyurethane, laminate, cork and chipboard.

- Polyurethane foam adhesive
- No mixing required
- Ready to use
- Fast curing
- Cost saving



Options

152328 - 750ml Gun Grade - Orange

137078 - 600ml Genius Gun® - Orange

MIRROR ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION

High performance alcoxy neutral cure, low modulus elastomeric adhesive for the bonding of mirrors. Bonds mirrors to most types of materials and surfaces, including uneven surfaces. The solvent free formulation does not react with the silver backing of traditional mirrors.

APPLICATIONS

Mirror Adhesive is a high performance, solvent free adhesive used for bonding traditional silver backed mirrors onto all common building substrates such as ceramic tiles, wood, concrete, stone, glass and metal. The highly flexible adhesive provides a strong, permanent bond that remains elastic once cured.

- Elastomeric adhesive
- Highly flexible
- Does not react with the silver backing of mirrors
- Solvent free



290ml Cartridge

152327 - Light Grey



PU CONSTRUCTION ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION

5 minute polyurethane construction adhesive is highly water resistant with a rapid curing time. It expands slightly during the curing process to fill gaps, making it suitable for uneven surfaces. It has an extremely high end strength. Even bonds to wet surfaces. Solvent free formulation.

APPLICATIONS

Suitable for bonding a wide range of materials, including aluminum corner profiles, window and door frames, general joinery of wooden materials and insulation materials, even polystyrene. Adheres to most porous and non-porous substrates common in the construction industry.

- Polyurethane adhesive
- High bond strength
- Sets hard in around 3 hours
- Can be used on most porous and non-porous substrates



Watch the Product Talks Episode

290ml Cartridge

152330 - Beige

SOLVENT BASED GRAB ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION

Solvent based, high performance, fast curing, gap filling grab adhesive. The high strength construction adhesive has good initial grab in both vertical and horizontal positions. Fast drying. Excellent adhesion to most building surfaces including wood, metals, most plastics, glass, aluminium, concrete, ceramics, plasterboard and breezeblock. Overpaintable.

APPLICATIONS

Fixing battens, window sills, skirting boards, coving, plasterboard, carpet grippers, wall and floorboards and window frames.

- High bond strength
- Instant grip
- Fast cure
- Solvent based



290ml Cartridge

116740 - Beige

SOLVENT FREE GRAB ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION

Solvent free, high performance, fast curing, gap filling grab adhesive. The high strength construction adhesive has good initial grab in both vertical and horizontal positions. Excellent adhesion to most building surfaces including wood, metals, most plastics, glass, concrete, ceramics, plasterboard and polystyrene. Dries white. Overpaintable.

APPLICATIONS

Fixing battens, window sills, skirting boards, coving, carpet grippers, edge strips, wall and floorboards and window frames.

- Paintable
- Odourless
- Fast cure
- Good initial grab
- High strength
- Solvent free



290ml Cartridge

116741 - White



Cloth Tapes

Masking Tapes



DUCT TAPE NEW

DESCRIPTION

Professional quality cloth tape with strong adhesion and excellent tensile strength. Provides a solvent free, pressure sensitive adhesion on a variety of surfaces. Heavy duty, multi-use tape with excellent durability, ensuring a reliable repair for many applications. Easy to tear by hand, allowing for quick and efficient use.

APPLICATIONS

Ideal for sealing, repairs, packaging, wrapping pipes and general maintenance works.

- Professional quality cloth tape
- Weatherproof
- Strong adhesion
- Very high tensile strength
- Excellent elongation properties
- Can be used on most surfaces

Options

167044 - 50mm x 50m (Twinpack): Silver

167043 - 50mm x 50m (Twinpack): Black

167040 - 50mm x 50m: Silver

167041 - 50mm x 50m: White

167042 - 50mm x 50m: Black

GAFFER TAPE NEW

DESCRIPTION

High quality cloth tape with strong adhesion and good tensile strength. Provides a solvent free, pressure sensitive adhesion on a variety of surfaces. The multi-purpose tape provides a durable and waterproof repair, a reliable solution for many applications. Easy to tear by hand, allowing for quick and efficient use.

APPLICATIONS

Ideal for sealing, repairs, packaging, wrapping pipes and general maintenance works.

- High quality cloth tape
- Waterproof properties
- Strong adhesion and tensile strength
- Excellent elongation properties
- Can be used on most surfaces



Options

167038 - 48mm x 45m: Silver

167039 - 48mm x 45m: Black



BLUE MASKING TAPE: 14 DAY NEW OUTDOOR

DESCRIPTION

Professional quality blue coloured tape, ideal for masking most materials and surfaces. Effectively protects from paint. Ideal for use on walls, ceilings, wood, metal and glass. Suitable for exterior

and interior use, with a specially formulated adhesive designed to allow prolonged exposure to direct sunlight. Designed to be adhered on surfaces for up to 14 days.

APPLICATIONS

For professional painting and decorating operations. Suitable for both indoor and outdoor applications.

- 14 day clean removal
- Adheres to most surfaces
- Protects surfaces from paint
- UV resistant
- Exterior and interior applications

Options

167112 - 48mm x 50m Tape: Blue

167113 - 36mm x 50m Tape: Blue

167114 - 24mm x 50m Tape: Blue



MASKING TAPE: 7 DAY NEW

DESCRIPTION

High quality, multi-purpose masking tape with delicate adhesion, ideal for masking on most materials and surfaces. Effectively protects from paint, ideal for use on walls, ceilings, wood, metal and glass.

Kind to surfaces, designed to be adhered for up to 7 days.

APPLICATIONS

For professional and DIY painting operations. Suitable for use on delicate surfaces. For general purpose packaging and labelling.

- 7 day clean removal
- Adheres to a wide range of surfaces
- Low tack
- Protects surfaces from paint

Options

167065 - 48mm x 50m Tape: Cream

167066 - 36mm x 50m Tape: Cream

167067 - 24mm x 50m Tape: Cream



MASKING TAPE: 3 DAY NEW

DESCRIPTION

Masking Tape (3 Day) is a general purpose tape with delicate adhesion, ideal for masking on most materials and surfaces. Effectively protects from paint, ideal for use on walls, ceilings, wood, metal and glass. Designed to

be adhered on surfaces for up to 3 days.

APPLICATIONS

For professional and DIY painting operations. Suitable for use on delicate surfaces. For general purpose packaging and labelling.

- 3 day clean removal
- Adheres to a wide range of surfaces
- Protects surfaces from paint

Options

167068 - 48mm x 50m Tape: Cream

167069 - 36mm x 50m Tape: Cream

167070 - 24mm x 50m Tape: Cream



MASKING TAPE: 1 DAY NEW

DESCRIPTION

Masking Tape (1 Day) is a general purpose tape with solvent free adhesion, ideal for masking on most materials and surfaces. Effectively protects from paint, ideal for use on walls, ceilings, wood, metal and glass. Designed to be adhered on surfaces for 1 day.

glass. Designed to be adhered on surfaces for 1 day.

APPLICATIONS

For professional and DIY painting operations. Suitable for use on delicate surfaces. For general purpose packaging and labelling.

- 1 day clean removal
- Adheres to a wide range of surfaces
- Protects surfaces from paint

Options

167071 - 48mm x 50m Tape: Cream

167072 - 36mm x 50m Tape: Cream

167073 - 24mm x 50m Tape: Cream

Scrim & Aluminium Tapes

PVC Hazard Tapes



SCRIM TAPE NEW

DESCRIPTION

Professional quality plasterer's scrim tape for the effective jointing of plasterboard panels. Self-adhesive white fibreglass mesh, designed to bridge the gap between plasterboard sheets and prevent cracks and weaknesses.

APPLICATIONS

Suitable for the jointing of plasterboard panels. Ideal for reinforcing cracks and holes in walls and ceiling prior to plastering.

- Professional quality scrim tape
- White fibreglass mesh
- High Strength
- Self Adhesive

Options

- 167077 - 96mm x 90m Tape: White
- 167078 - 48mm x 90m Tape: White



PVC HAZARD TAPE NEW

DESCRIPTION

High quality, PVC hazard tape with strong adhesion and excellent durability. A flexible tape with good abrasion resistance, suitable for identification of hazards and safety areas. Available in Red & White or Black & Yellow.

APPLICATIONS

Durable chevron tape suitable for identification of hazards and safety areas.

- High quality PVC tape
- Abrasion resistant
- Durable
- Highly flexible
- Waterproof

Options

- 167136 - 50mm x 33m Tape: Red/White
- 167137 - 50mm x 33m Tape: Black/Yellow

ALUMINIUM FOIL TAPE NEW

DESCRIPTION

High-performance paper backed foil tape, designed for the jointing of insulation boards and lagging. Ideal for use on foil-faced surfaces, effective at protecting joints against moisture and dust. Suitable for interior and exterior use.

APPLICATIONS

Used in the sealing of aluminium foil faced insulation boards. Suitable for securing duct seams, connections and joints. Protection of exteriors against the weather.

- Excellent temperature resistance properties
- Professional quality aluminium foil tape
- Vapour resistant
- UV Resistant



Options

- 167074 - 100mm x 45m Tape: Silver
- 167075 - 72mm x 45m Tape: Silver
- 167076 - 48mm x 45m Tape: Silver





SOUDAL

**DIY
RANGE**





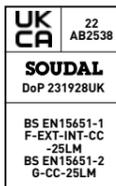
PREMIUM BATHROOM & KITCHEN SILICONE

DESCRIPTION
Premium grade silicone for sealing joints in kitchens, bathrooms and showers. Neutral cure silicone sealant with excellent resistance to mould growth. Highly flexible sealant with fast skinning times and final cure. Excellent adhesion on all common sanitary materials. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone and many chemicals. High and low temperature resistance.

APPLICATIONS
Sealing in sanitary applications where long term mould protection and/or food contact is required. Sealing in all areas prone to high humidity - bathrooms, showers and kitchens. Sealing of all sanitary ware including baths, basins, showers, toilets and glazed tile surrounds.



- Neutral cure silicone
- Food area safe
- Virtually odourless
- Highly flexible
- Mould resistant
- FDA Regulations CFR 21 & 177.2600 (e)



290ml Cartridge

- 159315 - Brilliant White
- 159278 - Clear



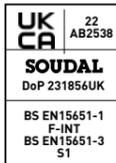
BATHROOM & KITCHEN EASY SEALANT

DESCRIPTION
Waterbased sealant for sealing joints in bathrooms and kitchens. Very easy to apply and tool. Highly flexible and over-paintable once fully cured. Good resistance to mould. Very good adhesion on most substrates, both porous and non-porous. Can even be used on natural stone surfaces.

APPLICATIONS
Sealing in all types of sanitary applications. Sealing in areas exposed to high levels of humidity - bathrooms and kitchens. Sealing of sanitary ware including baths, basins, showers, toilets and glazed tile surrounds.



- Waterbased sealant technology
- Indoor and outdoor use
- Waterproof once cured
- Mould resistant
- Over-paintable
- Easy to smooth
- Non-staining on natural stone (e.g. marble)



290ml Cartridge

- 158930 - White



BATHROOM & KITCHEN SILICONE

DESCRIPTION
High quality, multi-use, low modulus acetoxy silicone with anti-fungicidal agents for effective resistance to mould growth. Fast skinning times and final cure. Excellent adhesion on most traditional sanitary materials. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone and many chemicals. High and low temperature resistance.

APPLICATIONS
Sealing sanitary applications where long term mould resistance is required. Sealing in areas exposed to high levels of humidity - bathrooms and kitchens. Sealing of sanitary ware including baths, basins, showers, toilets and glazed tile surrounds.



- Acetoxy cure silicone
- Mould resistant
- Highly flexible
- Durable

290ml Cartridge

- 159279 - Brilliant White
- 159280 - Clear



SEALING STRIPS

DESCRIPTION
Water resistant self-adhesive tape for sealing the edges of bathtubs, showers and sinks. Adheres to most sanitary materials. Easy to apply as fully self-adhesive.

APPLICATIONS
Used in all traditional sanitary sealing applications instead of sanitary sealants e.g. baths to wall tiles. Can also be used to seal around showers, kitchen worktops, toilets etc. Resistant to prolonged contact with water.

- Resistant to prolonged contact with water
- Easy to apply as fully self-adhesive
- Adheres to most sanitary materials
- Alternative to sanitary sealants.

Options

- 134029 - Medium - 22mm x 3.35m: White
- 134028 - Large - 38mm x 3.35m: White



TURBO DECORATORS CAULK

DESCRIPTION
Fast curing, paintable acrylic sealant for general purpose sealing indoors. Solvent free and virtually odourless. The flexible decorators caulk is perfect for filling gaps and joints prior to decorating. Can be painted over faster than regular caulk. Very good adhesion on many porous surfaces. Flexible formulation, reducing the risk of cracking.

APPLICATIONS
Sealing gaps around internal window and door frames, skirting boards, plasterboard, architraves and coving.

- Acrylic sealant and filler
- Paintable in 5-10 minutes
- Flexible
- Anti-crack
- Colorfast and waterproof once cured
- Very good adhesion on porous materials
- Indoor use



290ml Cartridge

- 159283 - White



FRAME SEALANT

DESCRIPTION
High quality acrylic sealant for sealing around window & door frames. Solvent free and virtually odourless. Permanently flexible seal that can be painted once fully cured. Excellent adhesion on most common materials. Indoor and outdoor use.

APPLICATIONS
Sealing around all types of window and door frames, including PVCu, timber, metal and aluminium. Construction and general purpose joint sealing, between masonry, ceramic tiles, plinths and walls.

- Acrylic sealant
- Paintable
- Highly Flexible
- Smooth finish
- Waterproof once cured
- Indoor and outdoor use



290ml Cartridge

- 159284 - Extra White



DECORATORS CAULK

DESCRIPTION
Acrylic solvent free caulk that forms a durable, flexible seal. For indoor use. Can be easily painted or papered over once fully cured.

APPLICATIONS
Sealing gaps around internal window and door frames, skirting boards, plasterboard, architraves and coving.

- Acrylic sealant and filler
- Paintable
- Flexible
- Smooth finish
- Indoor use



290ml Cartridge

- 159282 - White



WINDOW, DOOR & BUILDING SILICONE

DESCRIPTION

Professional quality neutral cure silicone sealant. Very fast skinning time and final cure. Highly flexible and weathertight seal. Excellent adhesion to most common building materials. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone and many chemicals. High and low temperature resistance.

APPLICATIONS

Glazing, construction and industrial sealing. Perimeter sealing of window, door frames. Can be used in direct contact with all types of glass, except self-cleaning types. Roofing seals including lead, roofing slates and fibre-cement. Industrial sealing applications: coated metals, anodized aluminium, stainless steel. HVAC ducting, pipework and drainage joints. General maintenance sealing.

- Neutral cure silicone
- Indoor and outdoor use
- Low odour
- Highly flexible
- Excellent adhesion on most materials
- Weather resistant

290ml Cartridge

- 159302 - Brilliant White
- 159304 - Clear
- 159306 - Teak



UK CA	22 AB2538
SOUDAL DoP 231931UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-CC-25LM BS EN15651-2 G-CC-25LM	



MULTI-PURPOSE SILICONE

DESCRIPTION

Multi-use acetoxy cure silicone sealant for internal and external use. Highly flexible, weather resistant sealant. Very good adhesion on most building materials.

APPLICATIONS

Sealing general construction joints, inside and outside. Suitable for masonry, woodworking & roofing, flooring, baths, showers & sinks, kitchen fittings, ceramic tiles, plumbing, hvac ducting and many more applications.

- Acetoxy cure silicone
- Indoor and outdoor use
- Highly flexible
- Weather resistant
- Available in a wide range of colours



UK CA	22 AB2538
SOUDAL DoP 230294UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT BS EN15651-2 G BS EN15651-3 S1	

290ml Cartridge

- 159301 - White
- 159305 - Clear
- 159307 - Brown
- 159308 - Black
- 159303 - Grey



WINDOW & DOOR EASY SEALANT

DESCRIPTION

Waterbased sealant for perimeter sealing around window and door frames. Very easy to apply and tool. Highly flexible and over-paintable once fully cured. Very good adhesion on most substrates, both porous and non-porous. Can even be used on natural stone surfaces.

APPLICATIONS

Sealing around wooden, aluminium and PVCu window and door frames. Construction and general purpose joint sealing, between masonry, ceramic tiles, plinths and walls.

- Waterbased sealant technology
- Indoor and outdoor use
- Waterproof once cured
- Over-paintable
- Easy to smooth
- Multi-use



UK CA	22 AB2538
SOUDAL DoP 231855UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT	

290ml Cartridge

- 158931 - White



UNIVERSAL PUTTY

DESCRIPTION

Linseed oil based putty paste with modified synthetic resins. High quality. Ready mixed and easy to use. No

fragmentation or cracking after curing. Can be painted over after drying. No risk for staining on porous substrates (migration of plasticizer). Excellent toolability.

APPLICATIONS

Traditional glazing applications such as the mounting of single pane glass without glazing beads. Used for the installation of glass into greenhouses. Repairs to previous putty seals around glass panes.

- Linseed oil based putty
- Ready mixed
- Easy to use
- Can be over painted
- Excellent toolability

500g Tub

- 106749 - Natural

1kg Tub

- 106751 - Natural



ROOF & GUTTER SEALANT

DESCRIPTION

Rubberised, oil-based sealant that provides a weatherproof seal. Excellent adhesion to most common roofing materials, including asphalt, bitumen, felt, metals and wood. The sealant remains predominantly in a semi-dry, paste-like condition.

APPLICATIONS

Permanent weatherproofing of roofing applications. Sealing of guttering, downpipes, chimney stacks, ventilation ducts and flashings. Bedding of roof sheets and felt.

- Weatherproof
- Excellent adhesion
- Seals roof leaks
- Seals guttering

290ml Cartridge

- 159441 - Black

LEAD SHEET SEALANT

DESCRIPTION

High quality neutral cure silicone. Eliminates the need for grouting. Excellent adhesion to most building materials. Compatible with all types of lead - milled, rolled, sand cast, water-cooled, as well as other metals, brickwork, concrete, granite, marble, slate, cement, stone and roofing tiles. Stain free on most substrates. Lead grey colouring. Good UV and weather resistance. Forms a watertight and permanently flexible seal.

APPLICATIONS

Roofing joints. Sealing lead flashing into brick, stone or concrete. Joints on gutters, downpipes and venting. Steel roofing. Sealing overlaps in rigid sheet roofing.

- Excellent adhesion
- Stain free
- Good UV resistance
- Weather resistant

290ml Cartridge

- 159309 - Grey



UK CA	22 AB2538
SOUDAL DoP 231933UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT BS EN15651-2 G	

DIY Polyurethane Expanding Foam

DIY Polyurethane Expanding Foam



GAP FILLING FOAM NEW

DESCRIPTION

General purpose polyurethane gap filling expanding foam. Moisture curing self-expanding foam with high filling capacity and excellent adhesion to most building materials. Available in Genius Gun, our patented trigger mechanism that ensures precise dosage control. Easy to use, can be operated with one hand and is re-useable up to 6-weeks after first use.

APPLICATIONS

General all-purpose filling of holes, gaps and joints. Adheres to all common building materials, resistant to water, heat and ageing. Can be cut, sanded, plastered and painted after full cure. Not UV resistant.

- High thermal & acoustic insulation
- Fast curing
- Expansion rate - 35 times initial volume
- Excellent adhesion



Options	123895 - 500ml Genius Gun®: Champagne
161867 - 750ml Gun Grade: Champagne	161785 - 750ml Hand Held: Champagne
123236 - 750ml Genius Gun®: Champagne	161815 - 500ml Hand Held: Champagne
161816 - 600ml Genius Gun®: Champagne	161814 - 300ml Hand Held: Champagne



WINDOW & DOOR FOAM NEW

DESCRIPTION

Polyurethane expanding foam filler, specially developed for perimeter filling around window & door frames. High linear expansion rate with excellent thermal and acoustic insulation properties. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials. Genius Gun is a patented trigger mechanism, designed for ease of use and single handed operation. The resealable applicator enables the product to be re-used for up to 6 weeks after first use.

APPLICATIONS

For filling around PVCu, aluminium and wooden windows and doors frame.

- High linear expansion
- Excellent adhesion
- High thermal & acoustic insulation
- Fast curing
- Genius Gun® application



Options
161813 - 600ml Genius Gun®: Champagne



INSULATION FOAM

DESCRIPTION

Specially designed moisture curing polyurethane insulation foam for applications which have high and repetitive movement, or where vibration resistance is required. The specially designed Genius Gun is a patented trigger mechanism, designed for easy use and single handed operation. The re-sealable applicator enables the product to be re-used for up to 6 weeks after first use.

APPLICATIONS

Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation around doors and window frames, pipe penetrations, insulation and roofing materials and general construction.

- Re-usable
- Flexible
- Excellent thermal & acoustic insulation
- Genius Gun® application for ease of use



Options
123234 - 750ml Genius Gun®: Champagne



B1 FIRE FOAM NEW

DESCRIPTION

Fire Rated one component, expanding polyurethane foam filler. Rapid curing. Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation properties. Excellent primerless adhesion on most construction materials. Genius Gun® is a patented trigger mechanism, designed for easy use and single-handed operation. The re-sealable applicator enables the product to be re-used for up to 6 weeks after first use.

APPLICATIONS

For use in passive fire protection systems as a large gap filler; installation of fire retardant window and door frames; sealing of expansion and connection joints, penetration seals. Thermal and acoustic insulation around doors and window frames, pipe penetrations, insulation and roofing materials and general construction.

- Fire rated polyurethane foam filler
- EN1366-4 - Fire resistance, up to 4 hours depending on joint configuration
- Fire class DIN 4102 B1
- Acoustic rating - 58 dB
- Insulation factor - 36mW/mK
- Genius Gun® applicator



Options
161800 - 600ml Genius Gun®: Blue



FILL & INSULATE EXPANDING FOAM

DESCRIPTION

High volume expansion gap filling expanding polyurethane foam. The high performance PU foam is suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Compact adaptor ensures ease of use and maximum control. The 150ml canister expands up to 4L when applied.

APPLICATIONS

Ideal for sealing cracks in walls, filling around pipes and general filling of holes and voids. The fast curing foam can be cut, sanded and plastered once fully cured.

- High volume expansion
- High thermal & acoustic insulation
- Compact applicator
- Fast curing
- Ideal for use in tight spaces
- Extra fast

Options
158880 - 150ml Compact: Champagne



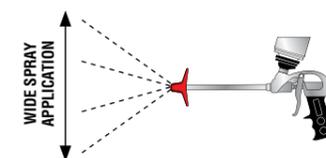
SPRAYABLE INSULATION FOAM NEW

DESCRIPTION

Sprayable insulation foam is specially developed to insulate uneven substrates or difficult to reach spaces. When insulating pipework, tight corners or curved surfaces, this new wide-spray insulation foam is much easier than using standard insulation board. Provides excellent acoustic and thermal insulation, as well as superior flexibility.

APPLICATIONS

Ideal for a wide range of applications, such as insulation of attics, basements, pipework, garages, garden sheds, etc. Insulation of walls and ceilings to reduce the risk of thermal bridges.



Equipped with a wide spray applicator attachment, in both Genius Gun and Gun Grade format. Sprayable insulation foam provides effective coverage with each spraying motion, with one can covering areas up to 1m².

Options
155780 - 700ml Gun Grade: White
160429 - 700ml Genius Gun®: White



UNEVEN & IRREGULAR SURFACES



SMALL GAPS



DIFFICULT TO REACH PLACES



A NEW WAY OF INSULATING!





PU BUILDING ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION

Fast curing polyurethane adhesive foam, ideal for bonding all type of insulation and sheet materials. High final bond strength and very good gap filling capacity. Genius Gun is a patented trigger mechanism, designed for easy use and single handed operation. The re-sealable applicator enables the product to be re-used for up to 6 weeks after first use.

APPLICATIONS

All interior and exterior bonding of common building materials. Building Adhesive can be applied on surfaces such as: plasterboard, dry lining, Rockwool, insulation board, bricks, concrete, plaster, wood, metal, aluminium, stone, ceramics, MDF, polystyrene, steel, lead, zinc, polyurethane, laminate, cork, chipboard, timber, bitumen and many more building materials.

- Re-usable
- Single handed operation
- Bonds most building materials
- Can be cut, sanded, plastered and painted after full cure
- High bond strength
- Genius Gun® applicator



Options

128404 - 750ml Genius Gun®: Orange



GUN & FOAM CLEANER NEW

DESCRIPTION

Gun and Foam Cleaner is a product specially developed for the efficient internal and external cleaning of foam guns and the cleaning of freshly spilled foam. Gun and Foam Cleaner is filled with HCFC and CFC-free propellants that are also completely harmless to the ozone layer.

APPLICATION

Used for the cleaning of PU Foam applicator guns. Equipped with a gun grade compatible adapter and an attachable spray cap for manual application.

- Removes all freshly spilled foam.
- Cleaning tools such as gun.
- Good degreasing and cleaning properties

Options

106236 - 500ml: Clear



PLASTERBOARD ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION

Fast curing polyurethane adhesive foam, developed specifically for bonding plasterboard panels to walls. Excellent alternative to traditional mortar-based adhesives, saving time, effort and money. Ready to use without any mixing, avoiding unnecessary mess. Genius Gun is a patented trigger mechanism, designed for easy use and single handed operation. The re-sealable applicator enables the product to be re-used for up to 6 weeks after first use.

APPLICATIONS

For the bonding of plasterboard onto walls, but can also be used on dry lining, rockwool, insulation board, bricks, concrete, plaster, wood, metal, aluminium, stone, ceramics, MDF, polystyrene, steel, lead, zinc, polyurethane, laminate, cork and chipboard.

- Re-usable
- Single handed operation
- No mixing
- Fast curing
- High bond strength
- Genius Gun® applicator



Watch the Product Talks Episode

Options

130599 - 750ml Genius Gun®: Champagne



COMPACT® FIX & BOND ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION

High performance polyurethane adhesive foam with high linear yield and gap filling capabilities. Ideal for bonding a wide range of materials. Compact adaptor ensures ease of use and maximum control. The 150ml canister will provide over five meters of foam.

APPLICATIONS

Ideal for bonding decorative mouldings, fixing skirting boards & window sills. Perfect for bonding solvent sensitive materials such as polystyrene & other insulation materials.

- High linear yield
- High bond strength
- No mixing required
- Fast curing
- Gap filling capabilities

Options

158879 - 150ml Compact: Champagne



PU FOAM REMOVER NEW

DESCRIPTION

A ready-to-use aerosol developed for the easy and efficient removal of fresh uncured PU foam on non-porous surfaces such as PVC and alu framework.

APPLICATIONS

Suitable to quickly remove wet strains and uncured PU foam. Also suitable to clean the valve and spray-nozzle of PU foam canisters.

- Cleans not cured foam.
- Cleans tools such as gun.

Options

104770 - 150ml Canister



CURED PU FOAM REMOVER

DESCRIPTION

Soudal PU Foam Remover has been developed for the removal of cured stains of PU Foam.

APPLICATIONS

Can be used to remove all cured PU-Foam residues from PVC and alu framework or other smooth surfaces.

- Easy to apply
- Very active
- Suitable for smooth surfaces
- Odourless

Options

115778 - 100ml Bottle: Clear

DIY Parquet Adhesives & Sealants



HYBRID POLYMER PARQUET ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION

Universal parquet flooring adhesive based on SMX hybrid polymer technology. Versatile water-free polymer for bonding multi-layered and solid parquet floor with tongue and groove. Also suitable for gluing exotic woods.

APPLICATIONS

Bonding onto absorbent and non-absorbent surfaces such as sand cement covering floors, layers of concrete, levelling materials, wood,

chipboard and OSB boards.

- SMX hybrid polymer adhesive
- Highly flexible
- Ready to use
- Easy to tool
- High adhesive strength
- Fast curing

Options

154632 - 1kg Bucket: Light Brown

116249 - 7kg Bucket: Light Brown

120112 - 15kg Bucket: Light Brown



WATERBASED PARQUET ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION

Ready to use, solvent-free dispersion parquet adhesive. Suitable for bonding most common types of parquet onto highly absorbent substrates and also tapis floors on wooden subfloors.

APPLICATIONS

Indoor bonding of many types of wooden floors such as mosaic, wood or laminate parquet (up to max. 250 x 50 mm), tapis 6-8 mm (in combination with nails), multi-layer or pre-finished parquet and laminates. Suitable for indoor use on highly absorbent subfloors of wood, chipboard or OSB Board in combination with nails.

pre-finished parquet and laminates. Suitable for indoor use on highly absorbent subfloors of wood, chipboard or OSB Board in combination with nails.

- Waterbased adhesive
- Ready to use
- Easy to tool
- High adhesive strength

Options

100063 - 1kg Bucket: Light Oak

100064 - 5kg Bucket: Light Oak

100065 - 15kg Bucket: Light Oak

PARQUET & TIMBER SEALANT

DESCRIPTION

High quality water based acrylic polymer, plasto-elastic one component sealant. Ready to use. Solvent free. Very easy to apply. Colourfast and waterproof. Can be varnished after curing. Excellent adhesion on many porous surfaces. Colour range matched to various wood types. Virtually odourless. Conforms to ISO 11600 F 12.5 P.

APPLICATIONS

Filling sealant for joints in parquet and laminate floors. Connection joints between parquet floors, skirting board and walls. Also suitable for cracks in wooden floors.

- Water based acrylic
- Solvent free
- Fills and seals
- Virtually odourless
- Colour matched to many wood types

290ml Cartridge

124838 - Maple	124843 - Mocca
124839 - Cherry	124845 - Merbau
124840 - Medium Oak	127174 - Dark Grey
124842 - Light Oak	127175 - Light Grey
124846 - Beech	132208 - Pearl White

DIY Floor, Wall & Ceiling Adhesives



FLOOR COVERING ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION

Universal, solvent free adhesive for bonding floor coverings. Ready to use and easy to apply. Suitable for use on porous surfaces such as stone, concrete, plaster or wood.

APPLICATIONS

For bonding of all types of floor coverings, such as fitted carpeting (with or without foam backing), and linoleum, vinyl and PVC floor covering (with foam backing). Bonding of wall

to wall carpets with and without foam backing.

- Waterbased adhesive
- Ready to use
- Easy to tool
- High adhesive strength
- Long open time

Options

100019 - 1kg Bucket: Beige

100020 - 5kg Bucket: Beige

100021 - 15kg Bucket: Beige



LVT, PVC & VINYL ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION

Universal, ready to use, solvent-free dispersion adhesive for bonding of elastic flooring materials to flat, absorbant surfaces.

APPLICATIONS

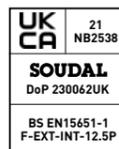
Used for the bonding of flexible flooring materials such as LVT (luxury vinyl tiles) flooring, PVC tiles and cushion vinyl. Also suitable for rubber floorings, fibre bonded and carpet tiles, textile carpets and linoleum onto porous, flat surfaces such as concrete (screed), levelling compounds and timber.

- Waterbased adhesive
- Ready to use
- High initial tack
- High adhesive strength
- Immediately walkable

Options

145829 - 5kg Bucket: White

145830 - 13kg Bucket: White



TILE ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION

Ready to use, solvent free flexible adhesive suitable for the bonding of all types of wall and floor tiles, even in applications with underfloor heating. Suitable for applications onto porous surfaces such as stone, concrete, cementitious surfaces, plaster, timber.

APPLICATIONS

For bonding of all types of wall and floor tiles even in applications with underfloor heating. Suitable for applying onto porous surfaces such

as stone, concrete, cementitious surfaces, plaster, timber. Bonding of new tiles onto old tiles.

- Waterbased adhesive
- Ready to use
- Flexible
- High initial tack
- Water resistant

Options

100016 - 1kg Bucket: White

100017 - 5kg Bucket: White

154629 - 17kg Bucket: White



WALL COVERING ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION

Ready to use, solvent free flexible adhesive based on styrene-acrylate for the effective installation of wall covering elements indoors. Bonding of all types of wall and floor tiles even in applications with underfloor heating. Suitable for applications onto porous surfaces such as stone, concrete, cementitious surfaces, plaster, timber.

APPLICATIONS

For bonding of all types of wall and floor tiles even in applications with underfloor heating. Suitable for applications onto porous surfaces such as stone, concrete, cementitious surfaces, plaster, timber. Suitable for the bonding of new tiles onto old tiles.

- Styrene-acrylate adhesive
- Ready to use
- Flexible
- High initial tack
- Water resistant

Options

146114 - 5kg Bucket: Grey

146115 - 15kg Bucket: Grey



POLYSTYRENE ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION

Ready to use, adhesive for the interior bonding of polystyrene products onto porous substrates. Solvent free, does not attack sensitive materials. Easy to apply onto the substrate. Instantly bonds of all types of polystyrene, as well as synthetic foam materials on walls, ceilings and floors.

APPLICATIONS

Bonding of soft and hard polystyrene onto porous surfaces such as stone, concrete, plaster and wood. Bonding of synthetic foam materials. Bonding of polystyrene ceiling tiles. Bonding of foamed insulation materials on walls and floors.

- Waterbased adhesive
- High adhesive strength
- Ready to use
- Easy to apply
- Solvent free



Options

- 100024 - 1kg Bucket: White
- 100025 - 5kg Bucket: White
- 154631 - 17kg Bucket: White



CORK ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION

Ready to use, solvent free, waterbased adhesive. High adhesive strength on cork based materials. Suitable for use on porous surfaces (concrete, cementitious surfaces, stone, plaster, wood, chipboard, etc). Easy to apply and spread onto the substrate. Highly flexible and waterproof.

APPLICATIONS

Bonding all varieties of cork based material (tiles, rolls & sheets) onto porous substrates.

- Waterbased adhesive
- Ready to use
- Easy to apply
- High adhesive strength
- Waterproof



Options

- 100014 - 1kg Bucket: Brown
- 100015 - 5kg Bucket: Brown



GLASS FIBRE & NON-WOVEN WALLPAPER ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION

Ready to use, solvent free, water resistant adhesive for the bonding of glass fibre based wall coverings and other heavy weight wall fabrics. White when applied and then dries transparent. Can be painted over once fully cured.

APPLICATIONS

Interior bonding of glass fibre wall coverings onto porous surfaces. Indoor application only.

- Waterbased adhesive
- Ready to use
- Easy to apply
- Paintable
- Water resistant



Options

- 105688 - 1kg Bucket: White
- 104647 - 5kg Bucket: White
- 104648 - 10kg Bucket: White



ARTIFICIAL GRASS ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION

Ready to use, high quality adhesive based on SMX Hybrid technology. Suitable for bonding artificial grass onto all common substrates. Formulation is green in colour. Remains permanently flexible once cured. High strength and durable final bond.

APPLICATIONS

Suitable for bonding artificial grass onto most substrates. Can be used in both outdoor and indoor applications.

- SMX hybrid polymer adhesive
- Ready to use
- Easy to apply
- High adhesive strength
- Durable
- Green in colour



Options

- 154630 - 5kg Bucket: Green
- 154633 - 15kg Bucket: Green



The NEW Soudal Superglue Range is a range of cyanoacrylate adhesives designed for bonding and repairs. The fast fixing formula enables the joining of various materials quickly and efficiently. Ideal for repair work on ceramics, metal, plastic, leather, rubber or wood.

Its high resistance, versatility and practicality make Superglue an indispensable product, whether for repairs or creative projects. Available in a variety of formats (1g, 3g, 10g and 20g), with new ergonomic packaging and precise applicator nozzles.



DRIPLLESS



VERTICAL APPLICATIONS





SUPER GLUE LIQUID NEW

DESCRIPTION

Super Glue Liquid is a super fast, solvent free adhesive that provides an instant high strength bond. Ideal for bonding perfectly fitting surfaces together. Designed for repair jobs that require quick results.

APPLICATIONS

Suitable for the fast bonding of non-porous surfaces such as rubber, metals, plastics, glass, etc.

- High adhesive strength
- Fast curing
- Single component system without catalyst
- Solvent free
- Liquid



Options

- 101125 - 20g Bottle: Clear
- 160024 - 10g Bottle (Combi): Clear
- 160037 - 3g Tube (Twin-Pack): Clear
- 100072 - 3g Tube: Clear
- 160023 - 1g Tube (Triple-Pack): Clear

SUPER GLUE GEL NEW

DESCRIPTION

Super Glue Gel is a super fast, dripless gel adhesive that provides a high bond strength in a broad range of applications. Suitable for vertical bonding applications. Design for repair jobs that require quick results.

APPLICATIONS

Suitable for bonding metals, rubber, plastics, leather, wood, etc.

- High adhesive strength
- Fast curing
- Single component system without catalyst
- Dripless formulation
- Gel



Options

- 160045 - 3g Bottle (Control): Clear
- 160038 - 3g Tube (Twin-Pack): Clear
- 116390 - 3g Tube: Clear



EPOFIX - EPOXY REPAIR RESIN NEW

DESCRIPTION

Fast-setting 2-component epoxy adhesive gel based on epoxy resins. Ideal as a hobby and craft glue.

APPLICATIONS

Bonding of the most common materials such as porcelain, earthenware, gemstones, glass, metal, wood, tiles... on various surfaces (both porous and non-porous), except PE, PP and PTFE. Takes over the properties of Contact Adhesive 44A.

- High adhesive strength (higher than Contact Adhesive 44A)
- 2K dosing syringe
- Tixotropic gel (spreads like butter and does not drip)
- Temp. resistant up to approx. 80°C
- Open time: approx. 15 min.
- Quick drying

Options

- 100071 - 24ml Syringe: Clear



EPOXY STICK REPAIR PUTTY NEW

DESCRIPTION

Very powerful and extremely fast 2-component kneading paste. Curing starts within 5 minutes.

APPLICATIONS

Suitable for repairing, filling, sealing and bonding almost all materials (such as wood, metal, copper pipes, stone, concrete, plaster, porcelain, glass, plastics, etc.). Not suitable for PE, PP, PTFE and nylon.

- High adhesive strength
- Can be used on damp surfaces (even under water)
- Fast curing and odorless
- Does not shrink and can be painted over

Options

- 117430 - 57g Tube: Grey-White



ULTRA REPAIR ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION

Single component, transparent, SMX Polymer based repair adhesive. Remains permanently flexible after curing. Solvent free and odourless formulation.

APPLICATIONS

For the gluing of (imitation) leather, textile, metal, ABS, rubber, cork, plastic, felt, and many hard and soft plastics, etc.

Bonding of transparent materials such as glass, PC, Plexiglas and PMMA. Repair of porcelain and pottery.

- SMX hybrid polymer
- Extremely powerful
- Fast setting
- Adheres to most materials
- Indoor and outdoor applications

20ml Tube

- 134478 - Clear

DIY Contact Adhesives

DIY Wood Adhesives



CONTACT ADHESIVE LIQUID

DESCRIPTION

Liquid solvent based neoprene contact adhesive. Universal, toluene free formulation, based upon rubber and synthetic resins. Available in a range of formats, the ready to use adhesive is easy to apply and fast curing. High final bond strength. Damp resistant.

APPLICATIONS

For the bonding of many materials, such as rubber,

leather, cork, plastic, felt, etc. onto various surfaces or to the same material. Perfect for bonding synthetic decoration panels and worktops on wood, metal or board.

- Liquid neoprene adhesive
- Solvent based
- Fast drying
- High adhesive strength
- Moisture resistant

Options	122295 - 400ml Tin: Yellow
100033 - 50ml Blister Pack Tube: Yellow	131973 - 750ml Tin: Yellow
111568 - 125ml Blister Pack Tube: Yellow	



CONTACT ADHESIVE GEL

DESCRIPTION

Thixotropic solvent based neoprene contact adhesive. Universal, toluene free formulation, based upon rubber and synthetic resins. Available in a range of formats, the ready to use adhesive is easy to apply and fast drying. High adhesive strength. Damp resistant.

APPLICATIONS

Bonding of many materials

such as rubber, leather, cork, plastic, felt, etc. on various types of substrates or among themselves. Bonding synthetic decoration panels and worktops in wood, metal or board.

- Gel neoprene adhesive
- Solvent based
- Fast drying
- High strength adhesive
- Moisture resistant

Options	122298 - 400ml Tin: Yellow
104808 - 50ml Blister Pack Tube: Yellow	131976 - 750ml Tin: Yellow
111569 - 125ml Blister Pack Tube: Yellow	



TRANSPARENT CONTACT ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION

Transparent, ready to use, solvented contact adhesive. The universal, vinylacetate polymer based formulation is perfect for an invisible bond is required.

APPLICATIONS

Suitable for bonding of plastics, chipboard, particle board, rubber, leather, linoleum, cork etc. to each other and to timber, concrete, metals, etc.

- Transparent contact adhesive
- Solvent based
- Fast drying
- High adhesive strength
- Moisture resistant

Options
131972 - 50ml Blister Pack Tube: Transparent
111567 - 125ml Blister Pack Tube: Transparent



CONTACT ADHESIVE SPRAY

DESCRIPTION

Sprayable contact adhesive, for the universal bonding of most materials. Ideal for bonding carpet and floor coverings. The ready to use formulation can achieve both permanent or temporary adhesion.

APPLICATIONS

Used for the bonding of paper, cardboard, photos and posters, textile, felt, cork on cork, wood, concrete, glass and metals. Should not be used on PE/PP/PS (polystyrene) and mild PVC.

- Contact adhesive aerosol spray
- Use for permanent or temporary bonding
- High adhesion
- Moisture resistant
- Suitable for most materials

Options
132675 - 300ml Aerosol: Transparent



D4 PU WOOD ADHESIVE NEW

DESCRIPTION

Professional quality, ready-to-use polyurethane based adhesive with superior water resistance. Meets class D4 according to EN204. Foaming action fills gaps in uneven surfaces to provide an effective bond between materials. Suitable for application on wet wood types.

APPLICATIONS

For interior applications which are exposed to high humidity. Exterior applications which are exposed to direct weather influence. Bonding of windows and door frames (also corner connections).

- Polyurethane construction adhesive
- Easy to tool
- Foaming penetration action to fill bond cavities
- Water resistant D4
- Suitable for application on wet wood types

Options
100058 - 250g Bottle: Brown
100059 - 750g Bottle: Brown



D3 PVA WOOD ADHESIVE NEW

DESCRIPTION

High quality, ready-to-use PVA-based wood adhesive, with excellent water resistance. Meets class D3 according to EN204. Provides a high strength transparent bond once fully cured.

APPLICATIONS

For interior applications with frequent short-term exposure to running or condensed water, as well as areas prone to high relative humidity. Exterior applications which are not exposed to weather factors. Bonding of windows and door frames (also corner connections) which need to meet class D3 according to EN204. Bonding of wood, board, chipboard and veneer. General bonding of wooden materials.

- PVA based wood adhesive
- Easy to tool
- Transparent after drying
- High end strength
- Fast drying time

Options
134724 - 125g Bottle: White (dries clear)
103968 - 250g Bottle: White (dries clear)
100062 - 750g Bottle: White (dries clear)



D2 PVA WOOD ADHESIVE NEW

DESCRIPTION

Ready-to-use PVA-based wood adhesive, with fast curing time. Meets class D2 according to EN204. Provides a high strength semi-transparent bond once fully cured.

APPLICATIONS

For bonding of all common wood connections/ wood and paper products. Bonding of wood, board, chipboard, veneer. Assembly glueing of soft wood. Construction bonds such as mortise and tenon joints, punches, etc.

- PVA based wood adhesive
- Easy to tool
- Semi-transparent when dry
- High end strength
- Very fast curing time

Options
134725 - 125g Bottle: White (dries clear)
100055 - 250g Bottle: White (dries clear)
100056 - 750g Bottle: White (dries clear)

T-REX® 80% RECYCLED GRAB ADHESIVE



DESCRIPTION

High strength fibre-reinforced grab adhesive made from 80% recycled raw materials. The 100% strong adhesive is suitable for bonding heavy building materials and loads up to 250kg/m². Very good adhesion on all common porous building materials.

APPLICATIONS

Suitable for solid fixing of materials like wood, synthetic materials, wall tiles, stone, plasterboard, wood, chipboard etc. Suitable for bonding panel/sheet materials, skirting boards and decorative mouldings.

- 80% Recycled grab adhesive
- Contains bio based material
- High initial grab: 250 kg/m²
- Very good adhesion on porous materials
- Indoor use



300ml Cartridge

157637 - White

MIRROR FIX



DESCRIPTION

SMX® hybrid polymer based, high strength flexible adhesive and sealant designed for the bonding and sealing of mirrors. Used to bond mirrors (with an acetone safe back panel) to most building materials. Can also be used to seal around mirrors.

APPLICATIONS

Direct bonding of mirrors onto most types of surfaces, including uneven and damp surfaces. Sealing of joints in mirror walls.

- SMX® hybrid polymer
- Permanently flexible
- UV stable
- Virtually odourless
- Compatible with most mirrors



290ml Cartridge

132437 - White

GREEN FIX

DESCRIPTION

SMX® hybrid polymer based, high strength flexible adhesive and sealant for the bonding of artificial grass onto a wide variety of non-porous and porous surfaces. Ideal for the bonding of outer edges and seams of artificial lawn mats and for small scale bonding applications onto terraces and balconies. Can be used inside and outside in all weather conditions, even on damp surfaces. Colour matched with artificial grass.

APPLICATIONS

Specially developed for direct bonding of artificial lawn and suitable for small scale full surface bonding. Not to be used for large scale applications (professional sport fields).

- SMX® hybrid polymer
- Indoor & outdoor use
- UV stable
- Virtually odourless
- Colour matched with artificial grass

290ml Cartridge

132197 - Grass Green



80% RECYCLED GRAB ADHESIVE

HIGH BOND STRENGTH

HEAVY MATERIALS UP TO 250 KG M²

SURFACES: WOOD, BRICK, POLYSTYRENE, CORK, CONCRETE, CERAMIC, METAL, TILE AND PLASTER.





POOL FIX

DESCRIPTION

SMX® hybrid polymer based, high strength flexible adhesive and sealant for the repair of mosaic tiles and other tiles in the surrounding area of swimming pools. Can also be used to repair small cracks and for the sealing of swimming pool elements. Bonds to most types of surfaces, even when slightly damp.

APPLICATIONS

Specially developed for the repair and fixing of mosaic tiles and swimming pool tiles. Sealing and bonding of swimming pool elements such as skimmers, drains, valves, openings. Temporary repair of small leaks. Repair and strengthening of damaged metal and polyester surfaces. Not to be used for applications in permanent immersion.

- SMX® hybrid polymer
- Permanently flexible
- UV stable
- Virtually odourless
- Aqua transparent blue colour



290ml Cartridge

132196 - Aqua Blue



METAL FIX

DESCRIPTION

SMX® hybrid polymer based, high strength flexible adhesive and sealant with very high initial grab (>150kg/m²). Suitable for the bonding of most metal materials; aluminium, steel, lead, zinc and a wide range of non-porous and porous surfaces; concrete, timber and many types of plastic. No preliminary mechanical fixing required due to high grab properties. Contains aluminium particles which give the product a metallic look and finish.

APPLICATIONS

Specially developed for bonding and sealing applications in the building and metal construction industry. Suitable for bonding vibrating constructions and all types of other flexible bonding applications.

- SMX® hybrid polymer
- Contains aluminium particles
- UV stable
- Virtually odourless
- Very high initial grab, more than 150kg/m²

290ml Cartridge

132436 - Metal Grey



ZINC FIX

DESCRIPTION

SMX® hybrid polymer based, high strength flexible adhesive and sealant designed specifically for the adhesion of zinc onto zinc and other construction materials such as wood, stone, concrete and brick. Excellent for use in roofing applications on zinc sheeting and other metallic roofing materials – e.g. lead and galvanised steel.

APPLICATIONS

Specifically developed for bonding and sealing applications in the building and construction industry. Also excellent for sealing in metal roofing applications.

- SMX® hybrid polymer
- Permanently flexible
- UV stable
- Virtually odourless
- Colour matched with zinc

290ml Cartridge

134631 - Zinc Grey



SURFACE BOOSTER NEW

DESCRIPTION

Highly effective, fast acting, cleaning and degreasing agent that promotes adhesion of adhesives and sealants on smooth surfaces. Boosts adhesion level by up to 30%. This versatile product cleans, degreases, and leaves no residue, effectively increasing the lifetime of sealant adhesion.

APPLICATIONS

Used for substrate preparation before sealing or bonding materials. Suitable for cleaning and degreasing mechanical parts. Removal of uncured MS, PU, silicone sealants, tar residue, grease, wax, etc.

- Cleans and degreases
- Promotes adhesion of adhesives, sealants, foams
- Increases life time of sealant adhesion
- Multi-purpose use
- Leaves no residue
- Fast acting
- Non-abrasive

Options

161124 - 150ml Aerosol

SURFACE PREP'AIR NEW

DESCRIPTION

High pressure gas spray, developed for cleaning and removing dust from porous and non-porous substrates, promoting the adhesion of adhesives, sealants, foams. Increases life time of sealant adhesion and leaves no residue.

APPLICATIONS

Effective removal of dirt and dust from joint substrates. Used for dedusting drill holes and contactless removal of cobwebs, dirt, dust, sawdust, loose rust and flaking surfaces.

- Cleans and dedusts
- Promotes adhesion of adhesives, sealants, foams
- Increases life time of sealant adhesion
- Leaves no residue
- Fast acting
- Non-abrasive

Options

161144 - 150ml Aerosol





ADHESIVE REMOVER NEW

DESCRIPTION

Extra strong aerosol remover used for the removal of fresh glue stains. Can be used as a cleaner and degreaser of metal surfaces. Non-aggressive mixture that contains natural solvents with excellent cleaning properties. Not suitable for use on polystyrene and plexiglass.

APPLICATIONS

Effectively removes fresh glue stains and residues. Removes excess contact adhesive. Suitable for the preparation of surfaces ready for the application of sealants or adhesives.

- Citrus based cleaner
- Removes fresh glue stains
- Cleans and degreases
- Does not leave residue
- Fast drying
- Aerosol can be used in any angle (360°)

Options

160004 - 150ml Aerosol

SEALANT REMOVER NEW

DESCRIPTION

Fast-working, ready-to-use aerosol spray designed to remove hardened silicones and hybrid polymers. Suitable for most surfaces, including aluminium, coatings, ceramics, laminated board, paint and some plastics.

APPLICATIONS

Removal of old silicone residue, spilled silicone or spilled MS polymers from many different surfaces.

- Hydrocarbon based cleaner
- Fast-working
- Does not drip
- Specifically for silicones and MS polymers
- Spray action

Options

160003 - 150ml Aerosol



SILICONE REMOVER

DESCRIPTION

Silicone Remover is a ready-to-use and fast working product based on hydrocarbons for removing hardened silicones and MS polymers.

APPLICATIONS

Removal of old silicone residue, spilled silicone or spilled MS polymers from different kind of surfaces. Removes all residue of spilled silicone.

- Fast-working
- Does not drip
- Specifically for silicones and MS polymers

Options

102853 - 100ml Bottle

SWIPEX

DESCRIPTION

Heavy duty non-woven cleaning wipes impregnated with a mixture of solvents, biodegradable non-ionic surfactants and skin emollients.

APPLICATIONS

Designed for the quick and effective removal of adhesives, sealants, oils, paints and greases from hands, tools and non-porous surfaces.

- Heavy duty cleaning wipes
- Removes many types of contaminants
- Suitable for hands and tools
- Kind to skin

Options

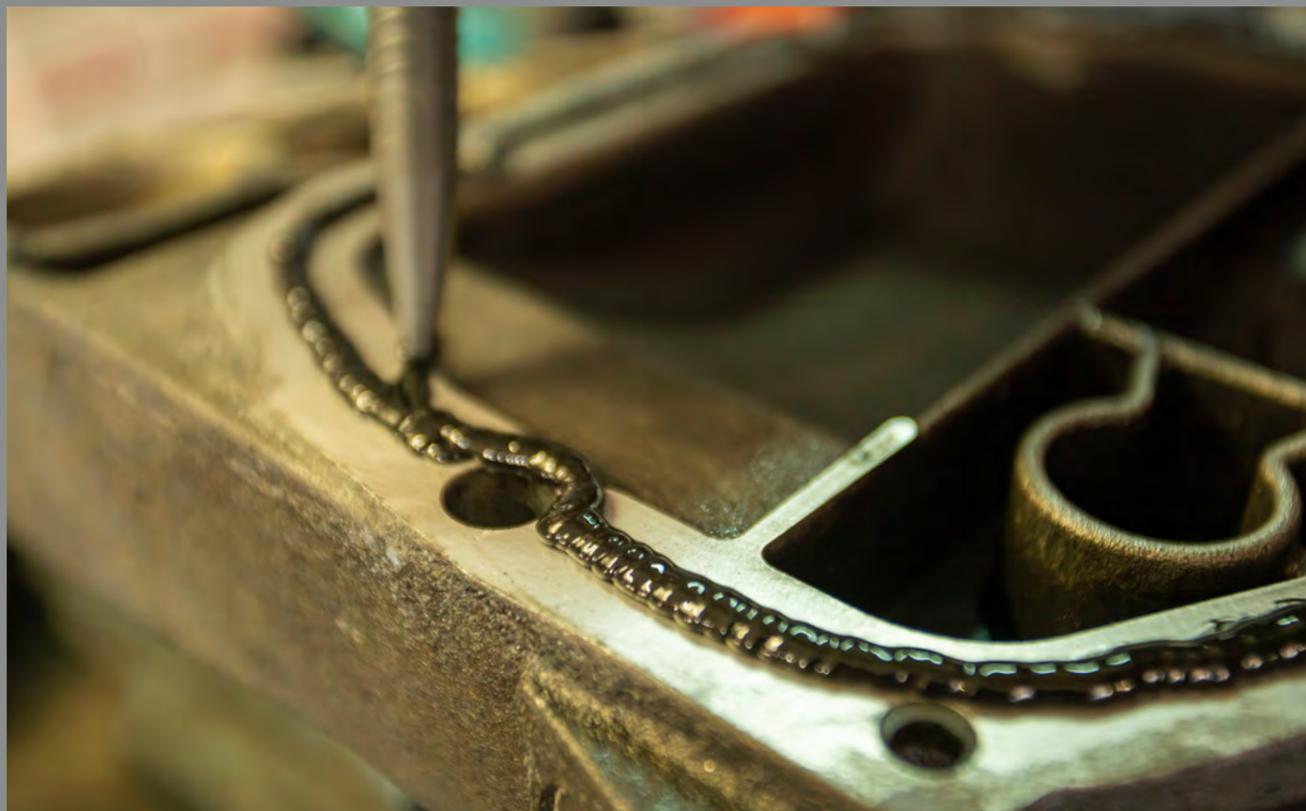
128470 - Tub: 50 Wipes

120874 - Flow Pack: 20 Wipes





AUTOMOTIVE RANGE





METAL PLASTIC STANDARD

DESCRIPTION

General purpose, high quality, two component polyester body filler

for the repair of damaged surfaces (dents, scratches and tears) in metals, wood or polyester. Very easy to mix and apply. Fast curing and can be sanded after about 20 minutes.

APPLICATIONS

Filling of scratches, tears, dents in metal plates, including zinc and galvanized steel. Repairing scratches, cracks, dents in cars. Repairs of metal, polyester and wooden surfaces. Filling of scratches and dents in wooden surfaces.

- Two-component polyester filler
- General purpose properties, suitable for most applications
- Very easy to apply
- Fast curing
- Long lasting adhesion

Options	103421 - 2kg Tin: Grey
103419 - 250g Tin: Grey	105348 - 3kg Dispenser System Tin: Grey
103420 - 1kg Tin: Grey	



METAL PLASTIC EXTRA FINE

DESCRIPTION

Extra fine, high quality, two component polyester body filler.

Very fine-grained polyester body filler for the finishing of damaged surfaces and as finishing layer prior to painting. Due to its improved sandability and fine grained structure especially suited as a finishing layer.

APPLICATIONS

Filling of scratches, tears, dents in metal plates, including zinc and galvanized steel. Repairing scratches, cracks, dents in cars. Repairs of metal, polyester and wooden surfaces. Filling of scratches and dents in wooden surfaces.

- Two-component polyester filler
- Extra fine quality suitable as a finishing layer
- Very easy to apply
- Fast curing
- Long lasting adhesion

Options	103424 - 1kg Tin: White
103425 - 2kg Tin: White	



METAL PLASTIC ALU

DESCRIPTION

Aluminium coloured, high quality, two component polyester body filler. Reinforced with aluminium particles for the repair and reinforcement or damaged surfaces in metal and polyester. Suitable for applications which require thicker layers. Very easy to mix and apply. Fast curing and can be sanded after about 20 minutes.

Options	103426 - 2kg Tin: Aluminium
---------	-----------------------------

APPLICATIONS

Filling of scratches, tears, dents in metal plates, including zinc and galvanized steel. Repairing scratches, cracks, dents in cars. Repairs of metal, polyester and wooden surfaces. Filling of scratches and dents in wooden surfaces.

- Two-component polyester filler
- Aluminium reinforced
- Very easy to apply
- Fast curing
- Long lasting adhesion



METAL PLASTIC SOFT

DESCRIPTION

Sandable, high quality, two component polyester body filler

for the repair of damaged surfaces (dents, scratches and tears) in metals, wood or polyester. Very easy to mix and apply. Extra soft finish to allow easier sanding of the finished product. Fast curing and can be sanded after about 20 minutes.

APPLICATIONS

Filling of scratches, tears, dents in metal plates, including zinc and galvanized steel. Repairing scratches, cracks, dents in cars. Repairs of metal, polyester and wooden surfaces. Filling of scratches and dents in wooden surfaces.

- Two-component polyester filler
- Easier to sand due to soft finish
- Very easy to apply
- Fast curing
- Long lasting adhesion

Options	104314 - 1kg Tin: Beige
105975 - 2kg Tin: Beige	



METAL PLASTIC UNIVERSAL

DESCRIPTION

Universal application, high quality, two component polyester body

filler. Improved performance on zinc and galvanised surfaces. Top quality polyester body filler with excellent adhesion on all types of metals, even when zinc-coated and galvanised. Can be applied in one layer as base and finishing putty. Very easy to use.

APPLICATIONS

Filling of scratches, tears, dents in metal plates, including zinc and galvanized steel. Repairing scratches, cracks, dents in cars. Repairs of metal, polyester and wooden surfaces. Filling of scratches and dents in wooden surfaces.

- Two-component polyester filler
- Improved performance on zinc and galvanised surfaces
- Very easy to apply
- Fast curing
- Long lasting adhesion

Options	110347 - 2kg Tin: Green
---------	-------------------------



HARDENER

DESCRIPTION

BPO Hardeners to be used as catalyst for polyester body fillers and resins. Also available for use with Soudal Dispenser System.

APPLICATIONS

Catalyst for polyester resins.

- Catalyst for polyester fillers

Options	306123 - 50g Tube: White
121173 - 10g Tube: Red	122738 - 55g Dispenser System Tube: Red
121175 - 15g Tube: Red	
121174 - 50g Tube: Red	



SPRAY FILLER

DESCRIPTION

Sprayable, high quality, two component polyester body filler for the repair of damaged surfaces (dents, scratches and tears) in metals, wood or polyester. Developed particularly for all applications which require quick filling of large surface areas. Very fine finish.

APPLICATIONS

Filling of scratches, tears, dents in metal plates, including zinc and galvanized steel. Repairing scratches, cracks, dents in cars. Repairs of metal, polyester and wooden surfaces. Filling of scratches and dents in wooden surfaces.

- Two-component polyester filler
- Sprayable formulation with extra fine finish
- Very easy to apply
- Fast curing
- Long lasting adhesion

Options	100315 - 1L Tin: Grey
---------	-----------------------



HARDENER DISPENSER SYSTEM

DESCRIPTION

Soudal Dispenser System is an easy to use application tool to be used with the specialist 3kg Dispenser System packaging of Metal Plastic products. It yields exactly the required quantity of body filler and hardener, with the correct mixing ratio, to make the use of products as easy and quick as possible.

APPLICATIONS

Fast and effective mixing of two component polyester fillers.

- Mixer for two component polyester fillers

Options	106923 - Dispenser System
---------	---------------------------



CELLUPLAST

DESCRIPTION

Nitro-cellulose finishing putty. Single component finishing putty, especially suited for small repairs and scratches. Also suited as finishing prior to varnishing or spray painting.

APPLICATIONS

Filling of small scratches, tears, dents in metal plates, including zinc and galvanized

steel. Repairing scratches, cracks, dents in cars. Repairs of metal, polyester and wooden surfaces. Filling of scratches and dents in wooden surfaces.

- Single component nitro-cellulose filler
- Very easy to apply
- No mixing required
- Long lasting adhesion
- Flexible

Options	102477 - 175ml Tube: Red
103430 - 750g Tin: Red	



POLY LIQUID

DESCRIPTION

Pre-accelerated two-component polyester resin, to be used with fibreglass mat. Repair of tears, gaps and holes in all metals, wood and polyester surfaces.

APPLICATIONS

Filling of scratches, tears, dents in metal plates, including zinc and galvanized steel. Repairing scratches, cracks, dents in cars. Repairs of metal, polyester and wooden surfaces. Filling of scratches and dents in

wooden surfaces. Repairing of small holes and dents in car body parts. Replacing or reinforcing of rusted through parts.

- Two-component polyester resin
- Used in conjunction with Fibreglass Matt
- Very easy to apply
- Fast curing
- Long lasting adhesion

Options

103438 - 1kg Tin: Brown



FIBERGLASS MAT

DESCRIPTION

Non-woven fibreglass matting tissue to be used with Poly Liquid or Polyset for the strengthening of surfaces or the preparation of new parts.

APPLICATIONS

Filling of scratches, tears, dents in metal plates, including zinc and galvanized steel. Repairing scratches, cracks, dents in cars. Repairs of metal, polyester and wooden surfaces. Filling of scratches and dents in wooden surfaces.

- Non-woven fibreglass matting tissue
- Used in conjunction with Poly Liquid or Polyset
- Different pack sizes

Options

104443 - Pack: 0.5m²

104442 - Pack: 1m²



POLYFIBER

DESCRIPTION

General purpose, high quality, glass fibre reinforced, two component polyester body filler for the repair of damaged surfaces

(dents, scratches and tears) in metals, wood or polyester. Very easy to mix and apply. Fast curing and can be sanded after about 20 minutes. The glass fibres add additional strength to weakened body parts.

APPLICATIONS

Heavy duty filling of scratches, tears, dents in metal plates, including zinc and galvanized steel. Repairing scratches, cracks, dents in cars. Repairs of metal, polyester and wooden surfaces. Filling of scratches and dents in wooden surfaces.

- Two-component polyester resin
- Fibre-reinforced for heavy duty applications
- Very easy to apply
- Fast curing
- Long lasting adhesion

Options

103433 - 1kg Tin: Grey

103431 - 250g Tin: Grey

103434 - 1.5kg Tin: Grey

103432 - 500g Tin: Grey



POLYFIBER CLEAR

DESCRIPTION

Transparent, high quality, glass fibre reinforced, two component polyester body filler for the repair of damaged surfaces (dents, scratches and tears) in metals,

wood or polyester. Pure polyester resin without fillers, reinforced with fibreglass. Very easy to mix and apply. The glass fibres add additional strength to weakened body parts. Fast curing.

APPLICATIONS

Heavy duty filling of scratches, tears, dents in metal plates, including zinc and galvanized steel. Repairing scratches, cracks, dents in cars. Repairs of metal, polyester and wooden surfaces. Filling of scratches and dents in wooden surfaces.

- Clear two-component polyester resin
- Fibre-reinforced for heavy duty applications
- Very easy to apply
- Fast curing
- Long lasting adhesion

Options

103435 - 1.5kg Tin: Clear



POLYSET

DESCRIPTION

Ready to use all in one, repair set. For larger repair jobs on metals, wood and polyester surfaces. This set consists of pre-accelerated polyester resin, hardener, non-woven fibreglass matting tissue, mixing container, brush and spatula.

Options

103436 - Small Kit: 250g

103437 - Large Kit: 1kg

APPLICATIONS

Filling of scratches, tears, dents in metal plates, including zinc and galvanized steel. Repairing scratches, cracks, dents in cars. Repairs of metal, polyester and wooden surfaces. Filling of scratches and dents in wooden surfaces.

- Ready to use all in one, repair set
- Pre-accelerated polyester resin & hardener
- Non-woven fibreglass matting tissue
- Mixing container, brush and spatula
- Different kit sizes



CARBOND 940FC

DESCRIPTION

Polyurethane based sealant and adhesive. Permanently elastic. Watertight. Excellent resistance to many chemicals. Good colour stability, weather and UV resistance. Can be painted with most water based paints. Very good primerless adhesion on many materials such as aluminium, steel, GRP, epoxy coatings etc. Suited for bonding and sealing of aluminium and other metals and polyester.

APPLICATIONS

Elastomeric bonding and sealing in car bodies, caravans and containers. For bonding, car body parts, wheel arch extensions, etc. Replaces the traditional weld or spot weld.

- Polyurethane sealant and adhesive
- Permanently elastic after curing
- Watertight
- Can be painted with most water based paints
- Excellent adhesion on most materials

Options

103445 - 300ml Cartridge: Black

103446 - 300ml Cartridge: Grey

103447 - 300ml Cartridge: White



CARBOND 955 DG PRIMER

DESCRIPTION

Specialist primer to be used in conjunction with Carbond 955 DG.

APPLICATIONS

Primes surfaces prior to the use of Carbond 955 DG.

- Primes surfaces
- Used with Carbond 955 DG

Options

105928 - 30ml Flask



GASKET SEAL

DESCRIPTION

High temperature resistant gasket sealant. Acetoxy silicone sealant. Withstands high temperatures of up to 285°C. Highly flexible and weatherproof. Replaces gaskets made from cork, felt, fibres, cardboard and rubber in all sizes and dimensions. Remains elastic after full cure. Resistant to many chemicals. High movement capability.

APPLICATIONS

For the sealing of joints which require a high temperature resistance gasket.

- Gasket sealant
- Acetoxy cure silicone sealant
- High temperature resistant (up to 285°C)
- Replaces traditional gaskets
- Highly flexible and durable

Options

103460 - 300ml Cartridge: Red



CARBOND 955DG

DESCRIPTION

Polyurethane based windscreen adhesive, which remains permanently waterproof. Good resistance to sagging. Very high end strength. Good colour stability, weather and UV resistance. Drive out time of approximately 3 hours. Must be used in combination with Carbond 955 Cleaner/Activator and Primer.

APPLICATIONS

Installing of windscreens in vehicles.

- Polyurethane based windscreen adhesive
- Very high end strength
- Good colour stability, weather and UV resistance
- Drive out time of approximately 3 hours
- Must be used in combination with Carbond 955 Cleaner/Activator and Primer

Options

105894 - 300ml Cartridge: Black



CARBOND 955 DG CLEANER/ACTIVATOR

DESCRIPTION

Specialist cleaner and activator to be used in conjunction with Carbond 955 DG.

APPLICATIONS

Cleans and activates surfaces prior to the use of Carbond 955 DG.

- Cleans and activates surfaces
- Used with Carbond 955 DG

Options

105927 - 30ml Flask



CARJOINT

DESCRIPTION

Neoprene rubber based elastic sealant for the sealing of metal parts, which have been mechanically bonded, car body parts, ventilation ducts, etc. Can be painted. High temperature resistance. Stays elastic. Paintable. Watertight. Solvent based.

APPLICATIONS

Sealing of metal parts, which have been mechanically bonded, car body parts, ventilation ducts, etc

- Neoprene rubber based elastic sealant
- Solvent based
- Can be painted
- Highly flexible and durable

Options

103454 - 300ml Cartridge: Grey



CAR SEALER

DESCRIPTION

Synthetic rubber based sealant for welding seams. Quick drying. Can be applied horizontally as well as vertically. No filamenting. Resists water, fuels and mineral oil. Permanently elastic. Excellent adhesion.

Can be applied in beads as well as wide layers. Available in sprayable and brushable versions. The brushable version can also be applied with airless spraying equipment. The sprayable version is applied using a specialist sealing gun.

APPLICATIONS

For the sealing of car body seams, such as metal overlaps, welded and folded seams, in boot and engine space, in doors and for various seam seals in the automotive and transport industries.

- Synthetic rubber based sealant
- Resists water, fuels and mineral oil
- Permanently elastic
- Excellent adhesion

Options

102352 - 1kg Tin: Grey



SOUDAFLOOR SL2

DESCRIPTION

Two-component polyurethane based, self-levelling floor coating. High wear resistance. Excellent resistance to many chemicals. Stays elastic. Solvent free. Easy to maintain. To be applied with special roller to prevent air inclusion.

APPLICATIONS

Polyurethane based floor coating for truck floors and for floors in industrial buildings and garages.

- Two-component polyurethane floor coating
- Self-levelling
- High wear resistance
- Solvent free
- Excellent resistance to many chemicals

Options

103483 - 10kg Tin: Grey



SL2 PRIMER

APPLICATIONS

Soudafloor Primer is a ready-to-use primer for smoothening of both absorbing and non-absorbing moisture sensitive mineral surfaces like cement based floor levelling compound, concrete and evened out surfaces.

Options

100226 - 5L Tin: Grey



SOUDAFLOOR SPIKE ROLLER

DESCRIPTION

Spike roller for the application of Soudafloor SL2.

Options

106690 - Roller



MS SEAM SEALER

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid polymer based sealant for welding seams. Very good resistance against all weather conditions, water, oil and gasoline. Does not contain isocyanates nor silicones. Easy to apply with specialist applicator gun. Can be painted wet-on-wet with waterborn paints. Can be applied in beads and wide layers. Can be applied horizontally as well as vertically. Professional OEM-like finish.

APPLICATIONS

For the sealing of car body seams, such as metal overlaps, welded and folded seams, in boot and engine space, in doors and for various seam seals in the automotive and transport industries.

- Hybrid polymer based sealant
- Resists water, fuels and mineral oil
- Permanently elastic
- Excellent adhesion

Options

110326 - 290ml Cartridge: Grey

110327 - 290ml Cartridge: Beige



MS SEAM SEALER GUN

DESCRIPTION

Pneumatic gun for the application of Carsealer and MS Seam Sealer in beads and in coats.

APPLICATIONS

For the quick application of Soudal seamsealing products.

Options

108068 - Pneumatic Gun



CONNECTION RING

DESCRIPTION

Connecting ring, which can be applied on other types of pneumatic guns so that these become suitable for the application of Carsealer and MS Seam Sealant.

Options

102582 - Ring



SOUDAFLOOR ANTI-SLIP STONE CHIPS

DESCRIPTION

Stone chips to obtain an anti-slip layer on a Soudafloor SL2 coating. To be used with Soudafloor SL based floor coating for truck floors and for floors in industrial buildings and garages.

Options

100777 - 25kg Bag



UNDERBODY PROTECTION

DESCRIPTION

Bitumen based underbody coating. Solvent based. Absorbs heat and noise. Protects the underbody of cars, trucks and wheel openings. Resistance against rust, oil, grease, water, salt. Available in ready to use aerosol, brushable and gun sprayable versions. Sprayable gun version is applied using an airless spray machine with our

pneumatic coating gun.

APPLICATIONS

For the protection of the underbodies of cars and trucks, wheel arches and openings. Forms a protective film against rust, oil, grease, water, salt.

- Bitumen based protective coating
- Solvent based
- Protects against sound and heat
- Excellent resistance against rust, oil, grease, water, salt
- Available in aerosol, brushable and gun sprayable versions

Options

106702 - 500ml Aerosol: Black

106703 - 1kg Tin: Black

106705 - 5kg Tin: Black

106704 - 1kg Tin: Black

106662 - 5kg Tin: Black

106511 - 60kg Tin: Black



INCOAT ML

DESCRIPTION

Wax based cavity sealant. Highly water repellent. Fast curing. Does not drip. Forms a durable, sticky, waxy film after drying. Corrosion protection for wheel arches and empty cavities. Available in ready to use aerosol and gun sprayable versions. The gun sprayable version is applied using an airless spray machine with our specially developed pneumatic coating gun.

APPLICATIONS

For the protection against rust of cavities in cars. Protection of hollow coachwork spaces such as chassis beams, doors and door jambs, boot and bonnet, wheel arches and other rust sensitive parts.

- Wax based protective coating
- Highly water repellent
- Fast curing
- Does not drip
- Available in aerosol and gun sprayable versions

Options

106711 - 500ml Tin: Brown

106712 - 1L Tin: Brown



ANTI-GRAVEL

DESCRIPTION

Synthetic rubber based stonechip protection coating. Provides a tough elastic film against rust, salt, sand, stones and gravel. Can be painted or sprayed. Protection for spoilers and the lower part of the car body. Fast curing and paintable. Creates a sound absorbing protective layer. Available in ready to use aerosol and gun sprayable versions. The gun sprayable version is applied using an airless spray machine with our specially developed pneumatic coating gun.

APPLICATIONS

Protects the lower flanks of the car body against stones and corrosion. The film also largely absorbs noise and vibration. Protects below the bumpers and side panels of cars. Anti-resonance product in wheel arches and undersides of cars.

- Synthetic based protective coating
- Bitumen and asphalt free
- Protects against rust, salt, sand, stones and gravel
- Available in aerosol and gun sprayable versions

Options

106706 - 500ml Aerosol: Black

106709 - 500ml Aerosol: Grey

106707 - 1kg Tin: Black

106710 - 1kg Tin: Grey

106708 - 1kg Tin: White



INCOAT ML-WAX

DESCRIPTION

Wax based cavity sealant. Highly water repellent. Fast curing. Does not drip. Forms a durable, sticky, waxy film after drying. Corrosion protection for wheel arches and empty cavities. Available in ready to use aerosol and gun sprayable versions. The gun sprayable version is applied using an airless spray machine with our specially developed pneumatic coating gun.

APPLICATIONS

For the protection against rust of cavities in cars. Protection of hollow coachwork spaces such as chassis beams, doors and door jambs, boot and bonnet, wheel arches and other rust sensitive parts.

- Wax based protective coating
- Highly water repellent
- Fast curing
- Does not drip
- Gun sprayable

Options

106713 - 1L Tin: Clear

106763 - 25L Tin: Clear



PNEUMATIC COATING GUN

DESCRIPTION

Specialist pneumatic coating applicator gun for use with all Soudal gun sprayable anti-corrosion coatings - Underbody Protection, Anti-Gravel and Incoat ML and Incoat ML-Wax. Vaupel type system.

APPLICATIONS

For the fast application of Soudal anti-corrosion products.

- Can be used with all anti-corrosion products
- Airless and pressured air systems
- Vaupel type

Options

106813 - Gun



SOUDAL

**PROFESSIONAL
BIKE RANGE**





WWW.SOUDAL.BIKE



Bike Cleaners



MUD REMOVER

DESCRIPTION

Liquid detergent based, ready-to-use, professional quality cleaner for the powerful and efficient cleaning of bicycle frames, wheels and handlebars. Remove dried dirt, sand and dust. Non-flammable and does not contain harmful solvents nor acids.

APPLICATIONS

Cleans stubborn dirt and mud on bicycle frames, wheels and handlebars. Suitable for matt, painted and unpainted surfaces as well as carbon.

- Liquid detergent
- Remove dried dirt, sand and dust
- Excellent cleaning properties
- Ready for use
- Non-flammable
- Contains no harmful solvents or acids

Options

128363 - 1L Trigger Bottle: Green



DISC CLEANER

DESCRIPTION

Solvent based aerosol applied cleaner for the quick and efficient removal of oil, grease, grit and grime on disc brake rotors and other moving metal surfaces. Cleans and degreases. Leaves no residue after application. Fast drying. Does not corrode metals. The aerosol can be used at any angle (360°) and also has a long nozzle for getting into areas with difficult access.

APPLICATIONS

Professional quality spray applied disc brake rotor cleaner. Removes excess brake fluid, excess oil, dirt, etc. quickly and easily. Easy to apply from all angles and does not corrode metals.

- Solvent based aerosol disc brake rotor cleaner
- Cleans and degreases
- Leaves no residue
- Fast drying
- Does not corrode metals
- Aerosol can be used in any angle (360°)

Options

128364 - 400ml Genius Spray: Transparent



BIKE CLEANER

DESCRIPTION

Liquid detergent based, professional quality cleaner for the powerful and efficient cleaning of bicycle frames, wheels and handlebars. Removes dried dirt, sand and dust. Excellent cleaning properties. Used diluted with lukewarm water (ratio of about 1:10). Best used with a sponge and a brush for the less accessible places. Non-flammable. Does not contain harmful solvents and acids.

APPLICATIONS

Cleans stubborn dirt and mud on bicycle frames, wheels and handlebars. Suitable use on matt, painted and unpainted surfaces as well as carbon.

- Liquid detergent
- Remove stubborn dirt, sand and dust
- Excellent cleaning properties
- Diluted (mixed with water)
- Non-flammable
- Contains no harmful solvents or acids

Options

128370 - 1L Bottle: Yellow



CHAIN CLEANER

DESCRIPTION

Solvent based degreaser and cleaner for removing all kinds of dirt, oil, grease and wax from the chain, chainrings, cassette and the front and rear derailleurs. Professional quality. High degreasing power. Suitable for most surfaces; carbon, aluminum and titanium.

APPLICATIONS

Used for the quick and efficient removal of all kinds of dirt, oil, grease and wax from the chain, chainrings, cassette and the front and rear derailleurs.

- Cleaner and degreaser
- Remove dirt, oil, grease and wax
- Solvent based
- Ready for use
- Professional quality

Options

130525 - 500ml Genius Spray: Transparent



PROTECT & POLISH

DESCRIPTION

Aerosol polish used to put a professional quality finishing shine on the bicycle frame. Forms a shiny thin film on the bicycle frame, which acts as a repellent against moisture. Suitable for lacquered surfaces as well for aluminum and carbon. Forms a temporary protection and prevents dirt and grease deposits. Also gives plastics and rubber a glossy finish. Aerosol can be used in any angle (360° application).

APPLICATIONS

Used to protect and polish all types of bicycle frames. Gives a professional quality finish to frames.

- Aerosol protection and finishing spray
- Glossy effect
- Temporary protection of the surface
- Water-repellent
- Reduced dirt deposits
- Rust and corrosion-resistant

Options

128365 - 400ml Aerosol: Transparent



BIKE WIPES

DESCRIPTION

Extra large wet-cleaning wipes. Specially developed for the quick, easy and professional removal of dirt from bicycles, hands and tools. The wipes will remove grease, sand, oils and many different dirt residues. More effective than water and soap. Excellent degreasing and cleaning properties. Safe to use.

APPLICATIONS

Cleaning of hands, tools and bicycles. Removes all kinds of dirt such as oil, grease, cleaning detergents and wax in a safe manner.

- Extra large wet-cleaning wipes
- Cleans tools, hands and bicycles
- Removes grease and dirt
- Safe to use

Options

128369 - Tub: 50 Wipes

DRY WAX

DESCRIPTION

Dry wax is a specially formulated professional chain lubricant based on white liquid wax, which dries clear after application. Rust and corrosion-resistant. Ensures that dirt adheres less quickly. The wax penetrates into the innermost parts of the chain and settles in all openings in the chain.

APPLICATIONS

Used to protect and lubricate bicycle chains, jockey wheels, cassettes and chain rings. Can be used for all types of bikes - road, mountain etc.

- Liquid wax based chain lubricant
- Rust and corrosion-resistant
- Ensures that dirt adheres less quickly



Options

128366 - 100ml Bottle: White

DRY WEATHER LUBRICANT

DESCRIPTION

Dry weather lubricant based on biodegradable oil. Professional high-quality for lubricating moving parts such as chains, derailleurs, cables, etc. This lubricant is especially designed for use in dry weather. Reduces friction in moving parts. Rust and corrosion-resistant. Biodegradable. Water-repellent. Low viscosity, easy to apply.

APPLICATIONS

Suitable for lubrication of bicycle chains, jockey wheels, cassettes and chain rings. Suitable for dry weather use only. For heavy weathering conditions or off-road riding use.

- Dry weather biodegradable oil
- Rust and corrosion-resistant
- Eliminates cracking and squeaking
- Low viscosity and easy to apply
- Reduces friction and wear



Options

128406 - 100ml Bottle: Yellowish

WET WEATHER LUBRICANT

DESCRIPTION

Wet weather lubricant based on biodegradable oil. Professional high-quality for lubricating moving parts such as chains, derailleurs, cables, etc. This lubricant is especially designed for use in wet weather. Reduces friction in moving parts. Rust and corrosion-resistant. Biodegradable. Water-repellent. Low viscosity, easy to apply.

APPLICATIONS

Suitable for lubrication of bicycle chains, jockey wheels, cassettes and chain rings. Suitable for wet weather use only. For light weathering conditions use.

- Wet weather biodegradable oil
- Rust and corrosion-resistant
- Eliminates cracking and squeaking
- Low viscosity and easy to apply
- Reduces friction and wear



Options

128407 - 100ml Bottle: Yellowish

ALL WEATHER LUBRICANT

DESCRIPTION

PTFE based, professional quality, aerosol applied lubricant. Reduces friction in moving parts. Rust and corrosion-resistant. Water-repellent. Aerosol can be used in any angle (360°) and has a long applicator straw for getting into areas with difficult access. Designed for use in all weather conditions thanks to the PTFE additive.

APPLICATIONS

Suitable for lubrication of bicycle chains, jockey wheels, cassette and chain rings and other moving parts. Suitable for all weather conditions.

- PTFE based aerosol lubricant
- Rust and corrosion-resistant
- Eliminates cracking and squeaking
- All weather use
- Reduces friction and wear



Options

128367 - 400ml Genius Spray: Transparent

ASSEMBLY PASTE

DESCRIPTION

Assembly paste is a specially developed professional assembly paste for moving parts such as bearings, headset and bottom



bracket. Reduces friction and wear on moving parts. This also prevents creaks and squeaks.

APPLICATIONS

Used for moving parts such as headset bearings and bottom bracket bearings to lubricate and reduce wear and friction.

- Professional assembly paste
- Facilitates assembly and disassembly
- Rust and corrosion-resistant
- Eliminates cracking and squeaking
- Water-repellent properties
- Reduces friction and wear

Options

128545 - 200ml Tub: Light Brown

SILICONE PASTE

DESCRIPTION

Silicone paste with water-repellent effect. This paste also protects against rust and corrosion. Specially-developed professional quality protection of



parts in connection with frames etc e.g. brake and gear cables. Suitable for use on carbon, aluminum, titanium and plastic.

APPLICATIONS

Used for the protection of connecting parts in bicycles e.g. brake and gear cables. Not used for lubrication of moving parts e.g. chain, bearings, headset and bottom bracket.

- Silicone based paste
- Suitable for use on carbon, aluminum, titanium and plastic
- Rust and corrosion-resistant
- Eliminates cracking and squeaking

Options

128368 - 200ml Tub: Transparent

CARBON ASSEMBLY PASTE

DESCRIPTION

Carbon assembly paste made for use on carbon to carbon and carbon to aluminium and steel



connections on bicycles. For use on non-moving parts. The granular structure facilitates assembly and disassembly. It also reduces the friction between the carbon components and prevents squeaking. Increases the friction between carbon parts, as well as aluminum and steel. Also has water repellent properties.

APPLICATIONS

Suitable for the assembly of non-moving parts in carbon, aluminium and steel e.g. seatposts into frames, handlebars and stems. Applications where the torque can be reduced so that damage can be avoided to parts.

- Professional assembly paste
- Facilitates assembly and disassembly
- Granular structure
- Rust and corrosion-resistant
- Eliminates cracking and squeaking.
- Water-repellent properties

Options

128596 - 200ml Tub: Anthracite

BIKE BOX

DESCRIPTION

Multi pack containing three different products from the Professional Soudabike range: Soudabike Bike Wipes, Soudabike All Weather Lubricant and Soudabike Bike Cleaner.



Options

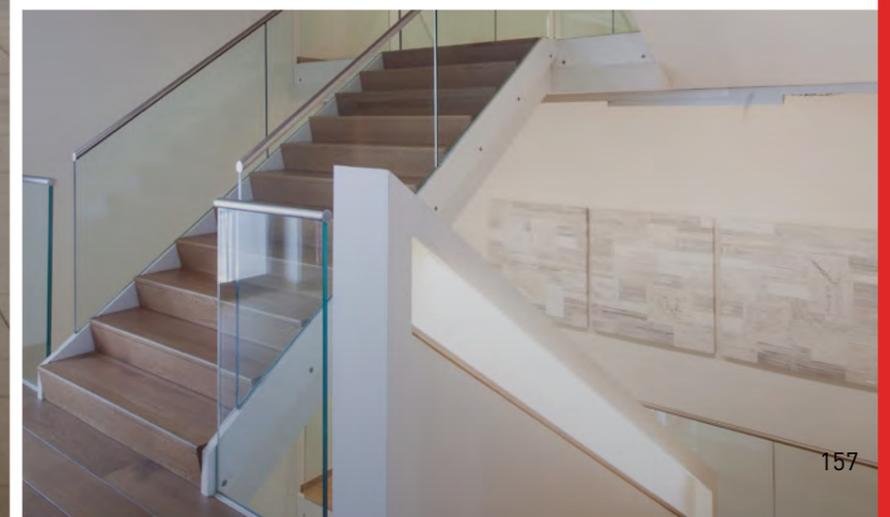
128546 - Multi-Pack



BUILD THE FUTURE

Technical Information

UKCA Marking Guide 158
Application Guide 160
Product Information 162
RAL® Colour Product List 182



A Guide to UKCA Marking

Everything you need to know

BS EN 15651-1 Sealants for façade elements (F)

Non-structural façade sealants that are used in building construction for exterior & interior application.

TYPE: F-INT
Only for indoor use

TYPE: F-EXT-INT
Indoor and outdoor use

TYPE: F-EXT-INT-CC
Indoor and outdoor use; and suitable for use in cold climates.

As an additional identification code, with regard to the maximum total deformation, the elastic or plastic behaviour:

P(plastic), E(elastic) 7.5P, 12.5P, 12.5E
LM (Low Modulus), HM (High Modulus) 20LM, 20HM, 25LM, 25HM

EXAMPLE: F-EXT-INT-CC-25LM

BS EN 15651-2 Sealants for glazing (G)

Non-structural, elastic joint sealants for sealing of glazing in buildings.

- Glass to glass
- Glass to frame
- Glass to porous substrates

TYPE: G
Joint sealant for sealing glazing.

TYPE: G-CC
Joint sealant for sealing of glazing; and suitable for use in cold climates.

As an additional identification code, with regard to the elasticity and the movement range:

LM (Low Modulus), HM (High Modulus) 20LM, 20HM, 25LM, 25HM

EXAMPLE: G-CC-25LM

BS EN 15651-3 Sealants for sanitary joints (S)

Sealants for joints inside buildings that are exposed to humidity.

- Bathrooms
- Toilets
- Showers
- Kitchens

TYPE: S1, S2, S3
Joint sealant for sanitary applications
S1 to S3 differ according to the anti-fungal property of the sealant. The best resistance class is the S1, S3 the worst.

TYPE: X
The suffix "X" refers to a low shrinkage of the sealant. Without the designation "X" the shrinkage is higher.

EXAMPLE: XS1

BS EN 15651-4 Sealants for pedestrian walkways (PW)

Cold applied, non-structural elastic sealants that are used both indoors and outdoors, for joints in floors.

- Floor joints in pedestrian walkways, public areas and areas subject to foot traffic
- Expansion joints between concrete slabs. Such as in balconies, warehouses etc.

TYPE: PW-INT
Only for indoor use

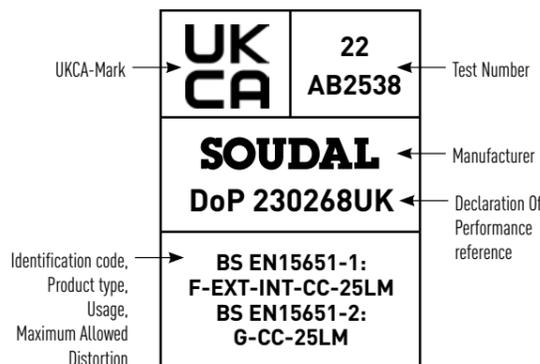
TYPE: PW-EXT-INT
Indoor and outdoor use

TYPE: PW-EXT-INT-CC
Joint sealant for expansion joints in floors for indoor and outdoor use; and for use in cold climates.

As an additional identification code, with regard to the elasticity and the movement range:

LM (Low Modulus), HM (High Modulus) 20LM, 20HM, 25LM, 25HM

EXAMPLE: PW-EXT-INT-CC-25LM



UKCA Marking Explained

Product Information

BS EN 15651-1 TYPE F-INT	Joint sealant for façade elements for interior use
BS EN 15651-1 TYPE F-EXT-INT	Joint sealant for façade elements for interior and exterior use
BS EN 15651-1 TYPE F-EXT-INT-CC	Joint sealant for façade elements for interior and exterior use (for use in cold climates)
BS EN 15651-2 TYPE G	Joint sealant for glazing
BS EN 15651-2 TYPE G-CC	Joint sealant for glazing applications (for use in cold climates)
BS EN 15651-3 TYPE S	Joint sealant for Sanitary applications
BS EN 15651-4 TYPE PW-INT	Joint sealant for pedestrian walkways for interior use
BS EN 15651-4 TYPE PW-EXT-INT	Joint sealant for pedestrian walkways for interior and exterior use
BS EN 15651-4 TYPE PW-EXT-INT-CC	Joint sealant for pedestrian walkways for interior and exterior use (for use in cold climates)

Maximum Allowed Distortion

Maximum Allowed Distortion:	25%		20%		12.5%		7.5%
	Elastic				Plastic		
Designation:							
Material class:	25LM	25HM	20LM	20HM	12.5E	12.5P	7.5P
For sealing façade elements	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
For sealing glazing materials	X	X	X	X			
For sealing of pedestrian walkways	X	X	X	X			

SEALANT JOINT LENGTH IN LINEAR METRES FOR A STANDARD 300ML CARTRIDGE:

WIDTH (MM)	DEPTH (MM)										
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
5	12.00	10.00	8.57	7.50	6.67	6.00	5.45	5.00	4.62	4.29	4.00
6	10.00	8.33	7.14	6.25	5.56	5.00	4.55	4.17	3.85	3.57	3.33
7	8.57	7.14	6.12	5.36	4.76	4.29	3.90	3.57	3.30	3.06	2.86
8	7.50	6.25	5.36	4.69	4.17	3.75	3.41	3.13	2.88	2.68	2.50
9	6.67	5.56	4.76	4.17	3.70	3.33	3.03	2.78	2.56	2.38	2.22
10	6.00	5.00	4.29	3.75	3.33	3.00	2.73	2.50	2.31	2.14	2.00
11	5.45	4.55	3.90	3.41	3.03	2.73	2.48	2.27	2.10	1.95	1.82
12	5.00	4.17	3.57	3.13	2.78	2.50	2.27	2.08	1.92	1.79	1.67
13	4.62	3.85	3.30	2.88	2.56	2.31	2.10	1.92	1.78	1.65	1.54
14	4.29	3.57	3.06	2.68	2.38	2.14	1.95	1.79	1.65	1.53	1.43
15	4.00	3.33	2.86	2.50	2.22	2.00	1.82	1.67	1.54	1.43	1.33
16	3.75	3.13	2.68	2.34	2.08	1.88	1.70	1.56	1.44	1.34	1.25
17	3.53	2.94	2.52	2.21	1.96	1.76	1.60	1.47	1.36	1.26	1.18
18	3.33	2.78	2.38	2.08	1.85	1.67	1.52	1.39	1.28	1.19	1.11
19	3.16	2.63	2.26	1.97	1.75	1.58	1.44	1.32	1.21	1.13	1.05
20	3.00	2.50	2.14	1.88	1.67	1.50	1.36	1.25	1.15	1.07	1.00
21	2.86	2.38	2.04	1.79	1.59	1.43	1.30	1.19	1.10	1.02	0.95
22	2.73	2.27	1.95	1.70	1.52	1.36	1.24	1.14	1.05	0.97	0.91
23	2.61	2.17	1.86	1.63	1.45	1.30	1.19	1.09	1.00	0.93	0.87
24	2.50	2.08	1.79	1.56	1.39	1.25	1.14	1.04	0.96	0.89	0.83
25	2.40	2.00	1.71	1.50	1.33	1.20	1.09	1.00	0.92	0.86	0.80
26	2.31	1.92	1.65	1.44	1.28	1.15	1.05	0.96	0.89	0.82	0.77
27	2.22	1.85	1.59	1.39	1.23	1.11	1.01	0.93	0.85	0.79	0.74
28	2.14	1.79	1.53	1.34	1.19	1.07	0.97	0.89	0.82	0.77	0.71
29	2.07	1.72	1.48	1.29	1.15	1.03	0.94	0.86	0.80	0.74	0.69
30	2.00	1.67	1.43	1.25	1.11	1.00	0.91	0.83	0.77	0.71	0.67

APPLICATION GUIDE

	CLEANING				LUBRICATING				ENGINEERING													
	PVC SOLVENT CLEANER	PVC CREAM CLEANER	INDUSTRIAL GLASS CLEANER	SWIPEX	CURED PU FOAM REMOVER	SILICONE REMOVER	BRAKE CLEANER	MULTI CLEANER	CLEANER & DEGREASER	ADHESIVE REMOVER	SEALANT REMOVER	VASELINE SPRAY	SILICONE SPRAY	MULTI SPRAY	PTE SPRAY	WHITE GREASE	ZINC SPRAY (MATT)	ALU-ZINC SPRAY (SHINY)	CONTACT SPRAY	DERIP ALL	CUTTING OIL	
BRICATION	USE UP TO 200°C																					
	USE UP TO 250°C																					
	HEAVY DUTY																					
	RUST REMOVER																					
PROTECTION	METAL - PLASTICS (OR SYNTHETIC MATERIAL)																					
	IRON - STEEL																					
	RUBBER																					
	AGAINST DIRT																					
	AGAINST OXIDISATION - RUST																					
	AGAINST HUMIDITY - WATER																					
	AGAINST WEAK ACIDS - ALKALIS																					
	AGAINST HEAT																					
	FOR HEAVY LOADS																					
CLEANING	GLASS - TILES																					
	HANDS & TOOLS																					
	PAINT - COATINGS																					
	ADHESIVE																					
	ELECTRIC CONTACTS																					
	PLASTICS - PVC																					
	CARPET - FABRIC - TEXTILE																					
	METAL - ALUMINIUM																					
	RUBBER																					
REMOVAL	GREASE - OIL																					
	CURED SILICONE - MS POLYMER																					
	UNCURED ADHESIVE																					
	CURED PU FOAM																					
	CURED CONTACT ADHESIVE																					

APPLICATION GUIDE

	Fix ALL® SMX® technology	Silirub® Acetoxy Silicones	Silirub® Neutral Silicones	Silirub® COLOR Service	Silirub® 25	Silirub® MA	Butyrub	Soudaseal Hybrid Polymers	Soudaflex® Polyurethanes	Transparency/ Acryrub®/ Decorators Caulk	Gap Filler	Soudafoam® Fillers	SMX® 506	Trade Mirror Adhesive	Soudafalt	Aquafix	Grip AU/ Solvent Based	Grip AU/ Solvent Free	
MASONRY (*)																			
concrete/cellular concrete/brick	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
fibre cement	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
granite/marble/natural stone	■							■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
plaster	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
WOOD (*)																			
solid and untreated wood	■							■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
fibre board/veneer	■							■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
GLASS																			
self cleaning glass	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
layered glass												■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
reflective glass	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
ceramics/porcelain	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
METALS																			
untreated and anodised aluminium	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
iron and galvanised iron	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
stainless steel	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
copper and copper alloys																			
lead	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
zinc	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
SYNTHETIC MATERIALS																			
PVC	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
acrylic/fibre glass	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
polycarbonate	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
polyester	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
PMMA	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
OTHERS																			
bitumen																			
polystyrene	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
JOINTS																			
cracks	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
connection joints	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
expansion joints	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
APPLICATIONS																			
internal applications	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
external applications	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
sanitary applications	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
damp surface adhesion	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
food contact																			
roofing repairs	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
PAINTABILITY																			
water based paints	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
solvent based paints																			

■ Suitable. □ Testing advised.

(*) For some applications we recommend an adhesion promoting primer.

Because of the diversity of materials and substrates, and the great number of possible applications which are out of our control, we cannot accept any responsibility for the results obtained. In every case it is recommended to carry out preliminary testing.

Soudal operate a policy of continual development and product improvement and reserve the right to change specifications without notice. E&OE.

© Fix ALL, SMX, SILIRUB, SOUDAFOAM, SOUDASEAL, SOUDAFLEX, ACRYRUB, GRIP ALL SF, Genius Gun and CLICK & FIX are all registered trade marks of Soudal.

Product Information

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	PRODUCT NUMBER	PACK TYPE	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
SOUDAL PROFESSIONAL RANGE							
SILIRUB® NEUTRAL CURE SEALANTS							
10	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	brilliant white	114580	cartridge	24	1440
10	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	clear	114579	cartridge	24	1440
10	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	teak	114578	cartridge	24	1440
10	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	brown	121806	cartridge	24	1440
10	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	black	114577	cartridge	24	1440
10	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	caramel	114576	cartridge	24	1440
10	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	maghogany	127153	cartridge	24	1440
10	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	toffee	121452	cartridge	24	1440
10	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	RAL7016 anthracite grey	112979	cartridge	24	1440
10	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	white	102392	cartridge	15	1500
10	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	grey	102422	cartridge	15	1500
10	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	dark grey	106197	cartridge	15	1500
10	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	alu-grey	101270	cartridge	15	1500
10	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	portland	105962	cartridge	15	1500
10	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	beige	103978	cartridge	15	1500
10	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	stone	100335	cartridge	15	1500
10	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	concrete grey	120489	cartridge	15	1500
10	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	oak	101080	cartridge	15	1500
10	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	light brown	102419	cartridge	15	1500
10	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	dark brown	101940	cartridge	15	1500
10	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	terracotta	105960	cartridge	15	1500
10	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	RAL7012 basalt grey	100868	cartridge	15	1500
10	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	buff	105961	cartridge	15	1500
10	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	bronze	102423	cartridge	15	1500
10	SILIRUB® 2	600ml	brilliant white	100727	foil pack	12	792
10	SILIRUB® 2	600ml	white	100251	foil pack	12	792
10	SILIRUB® 2	600ml	clear	104073	foil pack	12	792
10	SILIRUB® 2	600ml	grey	100252	foil pack	12	792
10	SILIRUB® 2	600ml	black	100253	foil pack	12	792
10	SILIRUB® 2	600ml	brown	100254	foil pack	12	792
10	SILIRUB® LMN	300ml	brilliant white	114574	cartridge	24	1440
10	SILIRUB® LMN	300ml	white	123207	cartridge	24	1440
10	SILIRUB® LMN	300ml	clear	114573	cartridge	24	1440
10	SILIRUB® LMN	300ml	teak	120348	cartridge	24	1440
10	SILIRUB® LMN	300ml	brown	120346	cartridge	24	1440
10	SILIRUB® LMN	300ml	black	120349	cartridge	24	1440
10	SILIRUB® LMN	300ml	caramel	120480	cartridge	24	1440
10	SILIRUB® LMN	300ml	bronze	120347	cartridge	24	1440
10	SILIRUB® LMN	300ml	chartwell green	130257	cartridge	24	1440
10	SILIRUB® LMN	300ml	RAL9001 cream white	130256	cartridge	24	1440
10	SILIRUB® LMN	300ml	RAL7016 anthracite grey	130268	cartridge	24	1440
10	SILIRUB® LMN	300ml	grey	122402	cartridge	24	1440
10	SILIRUB® LMN	300ml	RAL7015 slate grey	154494	cartridge	24	1440
10	SILIRUB® LMN	300ml	RAL7038 agate grey	154495	cartridge	24	1440
10	SILIRUB® LMN	400ml	brilliant white	154388	foil pack	25	1500
10	SILIRUB® LMN	400ml	white	126526	foil pack	25	1500
10	SILIRUB® LMN	400ml	clear	126525	foil pack	25	1500
10	SILIRUB® LMN	400ml	teak	126527	foil pack	25	1500
10	SILIRUB® LMN	400ml	caramel	126523	foil pack	25	1500
10	SILIRUB® LMN	400ml	black	134882	foil pack	25	1500
10	SILIRUB® LMN	400ml	RAL7016 anthracite grey	134883	foil pack	25	1500
11	SILIRUB® LM	300ml	brilliant white	128335	cartridge	24	1440
11	SILIRUB® LM	300ml	clear	127926	cartridge	24	1440
11	SILIRUB® LM	300ml	teak	128333	cartridge	24	1440

Product Information

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	PRODUCT NUMBER	PACK TYPE	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
11	SILIRUB® LM	300ml	caramel	128336	cartridge	24	1440
11	SILIRUB® LM	300ml	black	128334	cartridge	24	1440
11	SILIRUB® LM	300ml	brown	128337	cartridge	24	1440
11	SILIRUB® LM	300ml	RAL7016 anthracite grey	146066	cartridge	24	1440
11	SILIRUB® N	300ml	brilliant white	118985	cartridge	24	1440
11	SILIRUB® N	300ml	clear	117857	cartridge	24	1440
11	SILIRUB® N	300ml	teak	117858	cartridge	24	1440
11	SILIRUB® N	300ml	brown	117859	cartridge	24	1440
11	SILIRUB® N	300ml	black	122401	cartridge	24	1440
11	SILIRUB® N	300ml	caramel	122400	cartridge	24	1440
11	SILIRUB® N	300ml	bronze	157534	cartridge	24	1440
11	SILIRUB® N	300ml	chartwell green	157532	cartridge	24	1440
11	SILIRUB® N	300ml	RAL9001 cream white	157533	cartridge	24	1440
11	SILIRUB® N	300ml	RAL7016 anthracite grey	146067	cartridge	24	1440
11	SILIRUB® N	300ml	grey	157414	cartridge	24	1440
11	SILIRUB® N	300ml	RAL7015 slate grey	157531	cartridge	24	1440
11	SILIRUB® N	300ml	RAL7038 agate grey	157530	cartridge	24	1440
11	SILIRUB® N	260ml	brilliant white	167390	cartridge	24	1440
11	SILIRUB® N	260ml	clear	167377	cartridge	24	1440
11	SILIRUB® N	260ml	RAL7016 anthracite grey	167378	cartridge	24	1440
11	SILIRUB® N	400ml	white	123168	foil pack	25	1500
11	SILIRUB® N	400ml	clear	109689	foil pack	25	1500
11	SILIRUB® N	400ml	teak	157411	foil pack	25	1500
11	SILIRUB® N	400ml	caramel	157412	foil pack	25	1500
11	SILIRUB® N	400ml	RAL7016 anthracite grey	157413	foil pack	25	1500
12	SILIRUB® PC	300ml	clear	123600	cartridge	15	1500
13	SILIRUB® MA	300ml	clear	106120	cartridge	15	1500
13	SILIRUB® MA	300ml	white	105100	cartridge	15	1500
13	SILIRUB® MA	300ml	black	106252	cartridge	15	1500
13	SILIRUB® MA	300ml	marble grey	104528	cartridge	15	1500
13	SILIRUB® MA	300ml	travertine	104547	cartridge	15	1500
13	SILIRUB® MA	300ml	portland stone	107725	cartridge	15	1500
13	SILIRUB® MA	300ml	RAL7016 anthracite grey	114060	cartridge	15	1500
13	SILIRUB® MA	300ml	stone grey	117637	cartridge	15	1500
13	SILIRUB® MA	300ml	jasmine	123597	cartridge	15	1500
13	SILIRUB® COLOR	300ml	RAL Classic colours	PG. 180	cartridge	15	1500
13	SILIRUB® COLOR	300ml	RAL1002 sand yellow	119643	cartridge	15	1500
13	SILIRUB® COLOR	300ml	RAL1013 oyster white	105822	cartridge	15	1500
13	SILIRUB® COLOR	300ml	RAL1015 light ivory	105827	cartridge	15	1500
13	SILIRUB® COLOR	300ml	RAL3004 purple red	115681	cartridge	15	1500
13	SILIRUB® COLOR	300ml	RAL3005 wine red	105828	cartridge	15	1500
13	SILIRUB® COLOR	300ml	RAL3007 black red	115304	cartridge	15	1500
13	SILIRUB® COLOR	300ml	RAL3020 traffic red	114294	cartridge	15	1500
13	SILIRUB® COLOR	300ml	RAL5010 gentian blue	114299	cartridge	15	1500
13	SILIRUB® COLOR	300ml	RAL5011 steel blue	105829	cartridge	15	1500
13	SILIRUB® COLOR	300ml	RAL6005 moss green	114104	cartridge	15	1500
13	SILIRUB® COLOR	300ml	RAL6009 fir green	105830	cartridge	15	1500
13	SILIRUB® COLOR	300ml	RAL6022 olive drab	114298	cartridge	15	1500
13	SILIRUB® COLOR	300ml	RAL7006 beige grey	115028	cartridge	15	1500
13	SILIRUB® COLOR	300ml	RAL7011 iron grey	114481	cartridge	15	1500
13	SILIRUB® COLOR	300ml	RAL7012 basalt grey	115682	cartridge	15	1500
13	SILIRUB® COLOR	300ml	RAL7015 slate grey	116060	cartridge	15	1500
13	SILIRUB® COLOR	300ml	RAL7016 anthracite grey	105831	cartridge	15	1500
13	SILIRUB® COLOR	300ml	RAL7021 grey black	115271	cartridge	15	1500
13	SILIRUB® COLOR	300ml	RAL7022 umbra grey	114267	cartridge	15	1500
13	SILIRUB® COLOR	300ml	RAL7030 stone grey	113159	cartridge	15	1500
13	SILIRUB® COLOR	300ml	RAL7032 pebble grey	110727	cartridge	15	1500

Product Information

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	PRODUCT NUMBER	PACK TYPE	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
13	SILIRUB® COLOR	300ml	RAL7035 light grey	118489	cartridge	15	1500
13	SILIRUB® COLOR	300ml	RAL7039 quartz grey	113228	cartridge	15	1500
13	SILIRUB® COLOR	300ml	RAL8003 clay brown	116305	cartridge	15	1500
13	SILIRUB® COLOR	300ml	RAL8007 fawn brown	121808	cartridge	15	1500
13	SILIRUB® COLOR	300ml	RAL8014 sepia brown	114296	cartridge	15	1500
13	SILIRUB® COLOR	300ml	RAL8017 chocolate brown	114750	cartridge	15	1500
13	SILIRUB® COLOR	300ml	RAL9001 cream white	105870	cartridge	15	1500
13	SILIRUB® COLOR	300ml	RAL9006 aluminium white	106735	cartridge	15	1500
13	SILIRUB® COLOR	300ml	RAL9007 grey aluminium	111713	cartridge	15	1500
13	SILIRUB® COLOR	300ml	RAL9010 pure white	118401	cartridge	15	1500
SANITARY SEALANTS							
14	SOUDASEAL® CLEAN ROOM	290ml	white	112302	cartridge	12	1560
14	SILIRUB® 2/S	300ml	brilliant white	107544	cartridge	15	1500
14	SILIRUB® 2/S	300ml	white	101989	cartridge	15	1500
14	SILIRUB® 2/S	300ml	clear	101990	cartridge	15	1500
14	SILIRUB® 2/S	300ml	RAL1015 light ivory	103734	cartridge	15	1500
14	SILIRUB® 2/S	300ml	grey	104846	cartridge	15	1500
14	SILIRUB® 2/S	300ml	RAL7038 light grey	102307	cartridge	15	1500
14	SILIRUB® 2/S	300ml	jasmine	102772	cartridge	15	1500
14	SILIRUB® 2/S	300ml	RAL9006 aluminium white	104205	cartridge	15	1500
14	SILIRUB® 2/S	300ml	RAL9002 grey white	105549	cartridge	15	1500
14	SILIRUB® 2/S	300ml	transparent grey	105758	cartridge	15	1500
14	SILIRUB® 2/S	300ml	silver grey	109034	cartridge	15	1500
14	SILIRUB® 2/S	300ml	concrete grey	116521	cartridge	15	1500
14	SILIRUB® 2/S	300ml	bahama beige	105753	cartridge	15	1500
14	SILIRUB® 2/S	300ml	RAL9001 cream white	105665	cartridge	15	1500
15	SILIRUB® 1	300ml	brilliant white	104836	cartridge	15	1500
15	SILIRUB® 1	300ml	clear	104835	cartridge	15	1500
15	SILIRUB® S	300ml	white	101448	cartridge	15	1500
15	SILIRUB® S	300ml	clear	101450	cartridge	15	1500
15	SILIRUB® S	300ml	grey	101533	cartridge	15	1500
15	SILIRUB® S	300ml	brown	102730	cartridge	15	1500
15	SILIRUB® S	300ml	black	101550	cartridge	15	1500
15	SILIRUB® A	295ml	brilliant white	114571	cartridge	24	1440
15	SILIRUB® A	295ml	white	122406	cartridge	24	1440
15	SILIRUB® A	295ml	clear	114570	cartridge	24	1440
15	SILIRUB® A	295ml	brown	122404	cartridge	24	1440
15	SILIRUB® A	295ml	black	122405	cartridge	24	1440
15	SILIRUB® A	295ml	grey	122403	cartridge	24	1440
15	SILIRUB® MPS	260ml	brilliant white	167376	cartridge	24	1440
15	SILIRUB® MPS	260ml	clear	167389	cartridge	24	1440
PRE-COMPRESSED TAPES & ACCESSORIES							
16	SOUDABAND PRO SFD	30/4-10x12m	black	157129	tape	16x12m	5760
16	SOUDABAND PRO SFD	30/6-15x8m	black	157128	tape	16x8m	3840
16	SOUDABAND PRO SFD	30/10-20x6m	black	157127	tape	16x6m	2880
16	SOUDABAND PRO SFD	35/4-10x12m	black	157126	tape	14x12m	5040
16	SOUDABAND PRO SFD	35/6-15x8m	black	157125	tape	14x8m	3360
16	SOUDABAND PRO SFD	35/10-20x6m	black	157124	tape	14x6m	2520
16	SOUDABAND PRO SFD	40/4-10x12m	black	157123	tape	12x12M	4320
16	SOUDABAND PRO SFD	40/6-15x8m	black	157122	tape	12x8M	2880
16	SOUDABAND PRO SFD	40/10-20x6m	black	157120	tape	12x6M	2160
16	SOUDABAND PRO BG-1	10/1-2x20m	black	157806	tape	32x20M	28800
16	SOUDABAND PRO BG-1	10/1-4x15m	black	157844	tape	32x15M	21600
16	SOUDABAND PRO BG-1	10/2-6x12m	black	157840	tape	32x12M	17280
16	SOUDABAND PRO BG-1	15/1-2x20m	black	157845	tape	21x20M	18900
16	SOUDABAND PRO BG-1	15/1-4x15m	black	157843	tape	21x15M	14175
16	SOUDABAND PRO BG-1	15/2-6x12m	black	157839	tape	21x12M	11340

Product Information

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	PRODUCT NUMBER	PACK TYPE	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
16	SOUDABAND PRO BG-1	15/4-9x10m	black	157836	tape	21x10M	9450
16	SOUDABAND PRO BG-1	15/5-12x8m	black	157833	tape	21x8M	7560
16	SOUDABAND PRO BG-1	15/8-15x5m	black	157831	tape	21x5M	4725
16	SOUDABAND PRO BG-1	20/1-4x15m	black	157842	tape	16x15M	10800
16	SOUDABAND PRO BG-1	20/2-6x12m	black	157838	tape	16x12M	8640
16	SOUDABAND PRO BG-1	20/4-9x10m	black	157835	tape	16x10M	7200
16	SOUDABAND PRO BG-1	20/5-12x8m	black	157832	tape	16x8M	5760
16	SOUDABAND PRO BG-1	20/8-15x5m	black	157830	tape	16x5M	3600
16	SOUDABAND PRO BG-1	20/10-20x4m	black	157829	tape	16x4M	2880
16	SOUDABAND PRO BG-1	25/10-20x4m	black	157828	tape	12x4M	2160
16	SOUDABAND PRO BG-1	25/13-24x3m	black	157827	tape	12x3M	1620
16	SOUDABAND PRO BG-1	30/1-4x15m	black	157841	tape	10x15M	6750
16	SOUDABAND PRO BG-1	30/2-6x12m	black	157837	tape	10x12M	5400
16	SOUDABAND PRO BG-1	30/4-9x10m	black	157834	tape	10x10M	4500
16	SOUDABAND PRO BG-1	30/18-34x3.3m	anthracite	126668	tape	10x3.3M	1980
16	SOUDABAND PRO BG-1	35/18-34x3.3m	anthracite	124793	tape	8x3.3M	1584
16	SOUDABAND PRO BG-1	35/24-42x2.6m	anthracite	126670	tape	8x2.6M	1248
16	SOUDABAND PRO BG-1	40/24-42x2.6m	anthracite	124795	tape	7x2.6M	1092
16	SOUDABAND CLIP	n/a	red	154832	clip	100	1000
16	SOUDABAND STRAP	n/a	red	156215	strap	50	2500
SEALANT ANCILLARIES & TOOLS							
17	CARTRIDGE GUN SKELETON	310ml	orange	106966	gun	24	1152
17	CARTRIDGE GUN SKELETON	400ml	red	112107	gun	24	864
17	CARTRIDGE GUN SKELETON - COX BRAND	400ml	orange	106848	gun	25	1000
17	CARTRIDGE GUN HEAVY DUTY	310ml	black	106617	gun	12	432
17	CARTRIDGE GUN HEAVY DUTY	400ml	red	117036	gun	12	336
17	CARTRIDGE GUN HEAVY DUTY	400ml	blue	159452	gun	24	192
17	PROFESSIONAL SEALANT GUN	310ml	black	119357	gun	6	144
17	MANUAL FOIL PACK GUN	400ml	aluminium	114926	gun	1	240
17	MANUAL FOIL PACK GUN	600ml	aluminium	112802	gun	10	160
17	BACKER RODS - PU	15mm	grey	110283	rod	250x1M	6250
17	BACKER RODS - PU	20mm	grey	110284	rod	200x1M	3000
17	BACKER RODS - PU	25mm	grey	110285	rod	100x1M	2500
17	BACKER RODS - PU	30mm	grey	110286	rod	100x1M	1500
17	BACKER RODS - PU	40mm	grey	110287	rod	50x1M	750
17	BACKER RODS - PU	50mm	grey	110288	rod	50x1M	500
17	WINBAG SET (4 PACK)	pack of 4	black	124490	pack of 4	1	360
17	CARTRIDGE CUTTER	n/a	red	300373	cutter	1	23100
17	TWISTY NOZZLES	n/a	n/a	117773	nozzle	12	1800
Fix ALL® HYBRID POLYMERS							
20	Fix ALL® FLEXI	290ml	white	106036	cartridge	12	1440
20	Fix ALL® FLEXI	290ml	black	106039	cartridge	12	1440
20	Fix ALL® FLEXI	290ml	grey	106037	cartridge	12	1440
20	Fix ALL® FLEXI	290ml	brown	106038	cartridge	12	1440
20	Fix ALL® FLEXI	125ml	white	131082	tube	10	1600
20	Fix ALL® FLEXI	600ml	white	146188	foil pack	12	792
20	Fix ALL® CRYSTAL	290ml	crystal clear	118779	cartridge	12	1440
20	Fix ALL® CRYSTAL	125ml	crystal clear	131080	tube	10	1600
20	Fix ALL® CRYSTAL	600ml	crystal clear	146186	foil pack	12	792
21	Fix ALL® HIGH TACK	290ml	white	101444	cartridge	12	1440
21	Fix ALL® HIGH TACK	290ml	black	101459	cartridge	12	1440
21	Fix ALL® HIGH TACK	290ml	grey	101454	cartridge	12	1440
21	Fix ALL® HIGH TACK	290ml	brown	119270	cartridge	12	1440
21	Fix ALL® HIGH TACK	290ml	RAL7016 anthracite grey	156666	cartridge	12	1440
21	Fix ALL® HIGH TACK	125ml	white	153976	tube	10	1584
21	Fix ALL® HIGH TACK	600ml	white	113657	foil pack	12	804
21	Fix ALL® HIGH TACK	600ml	black	114981	foil pack	12	792

Product Information

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	PRODUCT NUMBER	PACK TYPE	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
21	Fix ALL® HIGH TACK INVISIBLE	290ml	invisible	131209	cartridge	12	1440
22	Fix ALL® X-TREME POWER EXPRESS	280ml	white	154560	cartridge	12	1488
22	Fix ALL® TURBO	290ml	white	122236	cartridge	12	1488
22	Fix ALL® TURBO	290ml	black	146505	cartridge	12	1440
22	Fix ALL® TURBO	290ml	grey	146506	cartridge	12	1440
22	Fix ALL® TURBO	125ml	white	131077	tube	10	1600
22	Fix ALL® TURBO	600ml	white	146187	foil pack	12	792
Fix ALL® HYBRID POLYMERS & TAPES							
23	Fix ALL® FLOOR & WALL	1.5kg	white	157736	bucket	6	240
23	Fix ALL® FLOOR & WALL	4kg	white	120137	bucket	1	96
23	Fix ALL® FLOOR & WALL	15kg	white	157738	bucket	1	44
23	Fix ALL® ULTRA STRONG MOUNTING TAPE	1.5Mx19mm	white	155515	roll	10	3630
23	Fix ALL® 100% CLEAR MOUNTING TAPE	1.5Mx19mm	clear	155514	roll	10	3630
SODASEAL® HYBRID POLYMERS							
24	SODASEAL® 205FT	290ml	white	144562	cartridge	12	1440
24	SODASEAL® 205FT	290ml	grey	152525	cartridge	12	1440
24	SODASEAL® 205FT	290ml	black	152526	cartridge	12	1440
24	SODASEAL® 240FC	290ml	white	101364	cartridge	12	1560
24	SODASEAL® 240FC	290ml	grey	105027	cartridge	12	1440
24	SODASEAL® 240FC	290ml	black	104925	cartridge	12	1440
24	SODASEAL® 240FC	600ml	white	101809	foil pack	12	792
24	SODASEAL® 240FC	600ml	concrete grey	106912	foil pack	12	792
24	SODASEAL® 240FC	600ml	black	108148	foil pack	12	792
25	SODASEAL® 250XF	290ml	white	113890	cartridge	12	1440
25	SODASEAL® 250XF	290ml	grey	113891	cartridge	12	1440
25	SODASEAL® 250XF	290ml	black	114120	cartridge	12	1440
25	SODASEAL® 250XF	600ml	white	119122	foil pack	12	792
25	SODASEAL® 270HS	290ml	white	110207	cartridge	12	1560
25	SODASEAL® 270HS	290ml	black	111029	cartridge	12	1560
25	SODASEAL® 270HS	600ml	white	113761	foil pack	12	720
25	SODASEAL® 270HS	600ml	black	110645	foil pack	12	792
26	SODASEAL® MS CLEAR	290ml	crystal clear	111586	cartridge	12	1560
26	SODASEAL® HIGH TACK	290ml	white	101639	cartridge	12	1560
26	SODASEAL® HIGH TACK	290ml	black	101810	cartridge	12	1560
26	SODASEAL® SUPERTACK	290ml	white	118456	cartridge	12	1440
26	SODASEAL® SUPERTACK	290ml	black	119764	cartridge	12	1440
26	SODASEAL® SL	600ml	RAL9010 pure white	117121	foil pack	12	792
27	SODASEAL® 2K	250ml	grey	119245	2 comp cartridge	6	810
27	SODASEAL® 2K STATIC MIXER	n/a	n/a	119561	nozzle	10	9000
SODAFLEX® POLYURETHANE SEALANTS							
28	SODAFLEX® 20LM	600ml	white	127290	foil pack	12	792
28	SODAFLEX® 20LM	600ml	dark beige	127187	foil pack	12	792
28	SODAFLEX® 20LM	600ml	medium grey	127188	foil pack	12	792
28	SODAFLEX® 40FC	310ml	white	102642	cartridge	12	1440
28	SODAFLEX® 40FC	310ml	grey	102640	cartridge	12	1440
28	SODAFLEX® 40FC	310ml	black	102643	cartridge	12	1440
28	SODAFLEX® 40FC	310ml	teak	102641	cartridge	12	1440
28	SODAFLEX® 40FC	600ml	white	102486	foil pack	12	804
28	SODAFLEX® 40FC	600ml	black	104103	foil pack	12	792
28	SODAFLEX® 40FC	600ml	grey	102485	foil pack	12	792
28	SODAFLEX® 40FC	600ml	concrete grey	107561	foil pack	12	792
28	SODAFLEX® JGS	600ml	concrete grey	121059	foil pack	12	792
28	AQUASWELL	310ml	champagne	124715	cartridge	12	1440
28	AQUASWELL	600ml	champagne	124909	foil pack	12	792
29	SODAFLEX® 33SL	600ml	concrete grey	130635	foil pack	12	804
29	SODAFLEX® 36FL	600ml	concrete grey	130725	foil pack	12	792

Product Information

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	PRODUCT NUMBER	PACK TYPE	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
SURFACE PREPARATION & PRIMERS							
30	PRIMER 100	500ml	clear	123012	flask	6	900
30	PRIMER 150	500ml	clear	123011	flask	6	900
SODAFIX® CHEMICAL ANCHORS							
32	SODAFIX® VE400-SF	410ml	dark grey	157694	cartridge	12	840
32	SODAFIX® VE400-SF	280ml	dark grey	154407	cartridge	12	900
32	SODAFIX® P300-SF	410ml	dark grey	157705	cartridge	12	840
32	SODAFIX® P300-SF	280ml	dark grey	154406	cartridge	12	900
32	SODAFIX® P300-ST	410ml	dark grey	124956	cartridge	12	840
32	SODAFIX® P300-ST	300ml	dark grey	124954	cartridge	12	900
CHEMICAL ANCHOR ANCILLARIES & TOOLS							
33	SODAFIX® STATIC MIXER - WHITE	pack of 4	white	117375	nozzle	12	999
33	SODAFIX® STATIC MIXER - GREEN	n/a	green	117596	nozzle	50	5400
33	SODAFIX® STATIC MIXER EXTENSION	200mm	grey	117771	extension	50	999
33	SODAFIX® ANCHOR SLEEVE - PLASTIC	12x80mm	grey	128684	sleeve	50	1000
33	SODAFIX® ANCHOR SLEEVE - PLASTIC	16x85mm	grey	128685	sleeve	50	5400
33	SODAFIX® ANCHOR SLEEVE - PLASTIC	16x130mm	grey	128686	sleeve	50	1000
33	SODAFIX® ANCHOR SLEEVE - PLASTIC	20x85mm	grey	128687	sleeve	50	1000
33	SODAFIX® ANCHOR SLEEVE - PLASTIC	16x330mm	grey	128688	sleeve	50	1000
33	SODAFIX® ANCHOR SLEEVE - METAL	16x1000mm	metallic	117772	sleeve	50	999
33	SODAFIX® ANCHOR SLEEVE - METAL	20x1000mm	metallic	128683	sleeve	25	1000
33	CHEMICAL ANCHOR GUN - HEAVY DUTY	410ml	red/black	103265	gun	1	300
CONSTRUCTION ADHESIVES							
34	CONTACT ADHESIVE 370 SP SPRAYABLE	22L	transparent	128508	canister	1	36
34	CONTACT ADHESIVE 370 SP SPRAYABLE	22L	pink	125780	canister	1	36
34	ERGOGRIP GUN	n/a	n/a	125077	gun	1	999
34	ERGOGRIP GUN FLEXIBLE HOSE	n/a	n/a	125075	hose	1	999
34	ERGOGRIP GUN SPRAY NOZZLE - 15o	n/a	n/a	125083	nozzle	1	999
34	ERGOGRIP GUN SPRAY NOZZLE - 40o	n/a	n/a	125086	nozzle	1	999
34	ERGOGRIP GUN SPRAY NOZZLE - 60o	n/a	n/a	125076	nozzle	1	999
35	ADHESIVE ROLLER - 75mm	n/a	n/a	125079	roller	1	24
35	DISSOLVER SP	500ml	transparent	128510	canister	12	624
35	DISSOLVER SP C&S	500ml	transparent	167626	canister	12	624
35	CLEANING ADAPTOR	n/a	n/a	123457	pack of 3	1	1584
35	CT CONTACT ADHESIVE REMOVER	500ml	transparent	135010	canister	12	780
CLICK & SPRAY CONTACT ADHESIVES							
36	SODABOND 280 POWER SPRAY C&S	750ml	transparent	167506	canister	12	672
37	SODABOND 265 CLASSIC SPRAY C&S	750ml	transparent	167505	canister	12	672
37	SODABOND 250 SUPER TACK C&S	750ml	transparent	167508	canister	12	672
37	SODABOND 215 MP SRAY	750ml	transparent	167507	canister	12	672
37	CLICK & SPRAY APPLICATOR GUN	n/a	n/a	160411	gun	20	360
CONTACT ADHESIVES							
38	SODABOND 280 POWER CONTACT ADHESIVE	500ml	transparent	146311	canister	12	780
38	SODABOND 265 CLASSIC CONTACT ADHESIVE	500ml	transparent	146309	canister	12	780
38	CONTACT ADHESIVE 170 TX THIXOTROPIC	750ml	yellow	125778	tin	6	576
38	CONTACT ADHESIVE 170 TX THIXOTROPIC	5L	yellow	125779	tin	2	72
38	CONTACT ADHESIVE 140 LQ LIQUID	750ml	yellow	125777	tin	6	576
38	CONTACT ADHESIVE 140 LQ LIQUID	5L	yellow	125776	tin	4	144
SUPER GLUE & ACTIVATORS							
39	SUPER GLUE MV	20g	clear	114747	bottle	25	1000
39	SUPER GLUE MV	50g	clear	124041	bottle	25	1000
39	SUPER GLUE HV	20g	clear	124042	bottle	25	1000
39	SUPER GLUE HV	50g	clear	115107	bottle	25	1000
39	SUPER GLUE ACTIVATOR	200ml	clear	114746	canister	12	1260
39	SUPER GLUE ACTIVATOR	400ml	clear	128709	canister	12	624
39	MITRE KIT	50g+200ml	clear	115103	multi-pack	12	1200
39	MITRE KIT	100g+400ml	clear	130623	multi-pack	6	624

Product Information

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	PRODUCT NUMBER	PACK TYPE	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
TIMBER ADHESIVES							
40	PRO 45P	750g	brown	108765	bottle	6	630
40	PRO 45P	5kg	brown	108902	jerrycan	4	144
40	PRO 40P	750g	brown	108766	bottle	6	630
40	PRO 40P	5kg	brown	108901	jerrycan	4	144
40	PUROCOL EXPRESS	310ml	transparent	112524	cartridge	12	1440
40	PUROCOL	310ml	transparent	107300	cartridge	15	1500
41	PRO 30D	750g	white	108769	bottle	6	630
41	PRO 30D	5kg	white	108900	bucket	1	72
41	PRO 30D	20L	white	103069	jerrycan	1	24
41	PRO 20D	750g	white	108767	bottle	6	630
41	PRO 20D	5kg	white	108899	bucket	1	72
41	PRO 20D	20L	white	103057	jerrycan	1	24
41	PRO 10D	750g	white	108768	bottle	6	630
41	PRO 10D	5kg	white	108898	bucket	1	72
41	PRO 10D	20L	white	103051	jerrycan	1	24
SOUDAFOAM® POLYURETHANE FOAM - WINDOWS & DOORS							
44	SOUDAFOAM® WINDOW & DOOR XTRA - GUN GRADE	750ml	champagne	130578	canister	12	672
44	SOUDAFOAM® WINDOW & DOOR - GUN GRADE	750ml	champagne	130582	canister	12	672
44	SOUDAFOAM® WINDOW & DOOR - HAND HELD	750ml	champagne	130581	canister	12	672
44	SOUDAFOAM® WINDOW & DOOR - GENIUS GUN®	600ml	champagne	130580	canister	12	672
44	SOUDAFOAM® WINDOW & DOOR - GUN GRADE COMBI-BOX APPLICATOR PACK	PACK	champagne	130689	multi-pack	1	56
44	SOUDAFOAM® WINDOW & DOOR KIT	PACK	champagne	128084	multi-pack	1	60
SOUDAFOAM® POLYURETHANE FOAM - GAP FILLING							
45	SOUDAFOAM® GAP FILLER - GUN GRADE	750ml	champagne	130585	canister	12	672
45	SOUDAFOAM® GAP FILLER - CLICK & FIX®	750ml	champagne	130589	canister	12	672
45	SOUDAFOAM® GAP FILLER - HAND HELD	750ml	champagne	130584	canister	12	672
45	SOUDAFOAM® GAP FILLER - HAND HELD	500ml	champagne	130583	canister	12	672
45	SOUDAFOAM® GAP FILLER - GENIUS GUN®	600ml	champagne	130590	canister	12	672
45	SOUDAFOAM® GAP FILLER - GUN GRADE COMBI-BOX APPLICATOR PACK	PACK	champagne	130690	multi-pack	1	56
SOUDAFOAM® SPECIALIST POLYURETHANE FOAM & CLEANERS							
46	SOUDAFOAM® ONE SHOT - HAND HELD	150ml	champagne	130575	canister	12	1296
46	SOUDAFOAM® SMX® - HAND HELD	500ml	white	130592	canister	12	672
46	SOUDAFOAM® 2K - HAND HELD	400ml	green	104881	canister	12	624
46	GUN & FOAM CLEANER - GUN GRADE	500ml	clear	130576	canister	12	624
46	GUN & FOAM CLEANER - CLICK & FIX	500ml	clear	102080	canister	12	624
POLYURETHANE FOAM TOOLS & ANCILLARIES							
47	PROFESSIONAL PU FOAM GUN - STANDARD	n/a	n/a	154478	gun	1	480
47	PROFESSIONAL PU FOAM GUN - CLICK & FIX	n/a	n/a	154480	gun	1	480
47	DESIGN PU FOAM GUN - LONG	n/a	n/a	122129	gun	1	280
47	DESIGN PU FOAM GUN - EXTRA LONG	n/a	n/a	119559	gun	1	200
47	COMPACT PU FOAM GUN - STANDARD	n/a	n/a	109953	gun	1	800
47	COMPACT PU FOAM GUN - CLICK & FIX	n/a	n/a	110226	gun	1	440
47	RED PU FOAM GUN - FOUR WAY FLOW CONTROL	n/a	red/black	137930	gun	1	320
47	PU FOAM STRAWS	n/a	n/a	102998	nozzle	12	864
FLEXIBLE DECORATING SEALANTS & FILLERS							
48	ACRYRUB®	300ml	extra white	147523	cartridge	24	1440
48	ACRYRUB®	310ml	grey	102598	cartridge	15	1500
48	ACRYRUB®	310ml	teak	102599	cartridge	15	1500
48	ACRYRUB®	310ml	black	102601	cartridge	15	1200
48	ACRYRUB®	600ml	extra white	102603	foil pack	12	792
48	ACRYRUB®	600ml	grey	102602	foil pack	12	792
48	DEC CAULK	300ml	white	115320	cartridge	24	1440
SPECIALIST DECORATING SEALANTS & FILLERS							
49	TRANSPACRYL	310ml	clear	102901	cartridge	15	1500
49	REPA-CRYL D	310ml	white	106184	cartridge	15	1500

Product Information

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	PRODUCT NUMBER	PACK TYPE	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
49	PVCu GAP FILLER	300ml	white	111324	cartridge	24	1536
SOUDAL WINDOW SYSTEM - SWS®							
50	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	290ml	white	105022	cartridge	12	1560
50	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	290ml	RAL9016 traffic white	137819	cartridge	12	1440
50	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	290ml	natural stone portland	135520	cartridge	12	1440
50	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	290ml	concrete grey	105023	cartridge	12	1560
50	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	290ml	black	135522	cartridge	12	1440
50	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	290ml	brown	107302	cartridge	12	1440
50	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	290ml	teak	135523	cartridge	12	1440
50	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	290ml	caramel	135524	cartridge	12	1440
50	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	290ml	RAL7016 anthracite grey	135521	cartridge	12	1440
50	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	290ml	marble grey	135525	cartridge	12	1440
50	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	290ml	travertine	135526	cartridge	12	1440
50	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	400ml	RAL9016 traffic white	137346	foil pack	25	1500
50	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	400ml	black	137344	foil pack	25	1500
50	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	400ml	teak	137347	foil pack	25	1500
50	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	400ml	caramel	137345	foil pack	25	1500
50	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	400ml	RAL7016 anthracite grey	137343	foil pack	25	1500
50	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	600ml	white	102291	foil pack	12	804
50	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	600ml	RAL9001 cream white	128316	foil pack	12	792
50	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	600ml	natural stone portland	103011	foil pack	12	792
50	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	600ml	dark beige	105089	foil pack	12	792
50	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	600ml	grey	106334	foil pack	12	792
50	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	600ml	concrete grey	101010	foil pack	12	804
50	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	600ml	medium grey	106771	foil pack	12	792
50	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	600ml	RAL7039 quartz grey	123904	foil pack	12	792
50	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	600ml	basalt grey	103780	foil pack	12	792
50	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	600ml	black	103911	foil pack	12	792
50	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	600ml	brown	106333	foil pack	12	792
50	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	600ml	dark brown	124409	foil pack	12	792
50	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	600ml	brick red	117487	foil pack	12	792
50	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	600ml	RAL7016 anthracite grey	124445	foil pack	12	804
51	SOUDAFOAM® WINDOW & DOOR SWS	750ml	blue	130577	canister	12	672
51	ACRYRUB® SWS	310ml	white	124483	cartridge	15	1500
51	ACRYRUB® SWS	600ml	white	125564	foil pack	12	792
WINDOW CONNECTIONS SWS®							
52	SOUDABAND PRO MF1	53/4-10x12m	black	155888	tape	9x12M	3240
52	SOUDABAND PRO MF1	63/4-10x12m	black	155892	tape	7x12M	2520
52	SOUDABAND PRO MF1	73/4-10x12m	black	155906	tape	6x12M	2160
52	SOUDABAND PRO MF1	83/4-10x12m	black	155910	tape	5x12M	1800
52	SOUDABAND PRO MF1	53/6-15x8m	black	155889	tape	9x8M	2160
52	SOUDABAND PRO MF1	63/6-15x8m	black	155893	tape	7x8M	1680
52	SOUDABAND PRO MF1	73/6-15x8m	black	155907	tape	6x8M	1440
52	SOUDABAND PRO MF1	83/6-15x8m	black	155887	tape	5x8M	1200
52	SOUDABAND PRO MF1	53/10-20x6m	black	155890	tape	9x6M	1620
52	SOUDABAND PRO MF1	63/10-20x6m	black	155894	tape	7x6M	1260
52	SOUDABAND PRO MF1	73/10-20x6m	black	155908	tape	6x6M	1080
52	SOUDABAND PRO MF1	83/10-20x6m	black	155911	tape	5x6M	900
52	SOUDABAND PRO MF1	53/15-30x4m	black	155891	tape	9x4M	1080
52	SOUDABAND PRO MF1	63/15-30x4m	black	155905	tape	7x4M	840
52	SOUDABAND PRO MF1	73/15-30x4m	black	155909	tape	6x4M	720
52	SOUDABAND PRO MF1	83/15-30x4m	black	155942	tape	5x4M	600
53	SWS INSIDE STANDARD TAPE	70mm x 30m	pink	145962	roll	1	255
53	SWS INSIDE STANDARD TAPE	100mm x 30m	pink	145961	roll	1	165
53	SWS INSIDE STANDARD TAPE	150mm x 30m	pink	145963	roll	1	120
53	SWS INSIDE STANDARD TAPE	200mm x 30m	pink	153508	roll	1	90
53	SWS INSIDE STANDARD TAPE	250mm x 30m	pink	153507	roll	1	75

Product Information

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	PRODUCT NUMBER	PACK TYPE	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
53	SWS INSIDE STANDARD TAPE	300mm x 30m	pink	153506	roll	1	60
53	SWS INSIDE EXTRA TAPE	70mm x 30m	pink	145964	roll	1	255
53	SWS INSIDE EXTRA TAPE	100mm x 30m	pink	145958	roll	1	165
53	SWS INSIDE EXTRA TAPE	150mm x 30m	pink	145967	roll	1	120
53	SWS OUTSIDE STANDARD TAPE	70mm x 30m	black	145960	roll	1	255
53	SWS OUTSIDE STANDARD TAPE	100mm x 30m	black	145965	roll	1	165
53	SWS OUTSIDE STANDARD TAPE	150mm x 30m	black	145959	roll	1	120
53	SWS OUTSIDE STANDARD TAPE	200mm x 30m	black	153505	roll	1	90
53	SWS OUTSIDE STANDARD TAPE	250mm x 30m	black	153504	roll	1	75
53	SWS OUTSIDE STANDARD TAPE	300mm x 30m	black	153503	roll	1	60
53	SWS OUTSIDE EXTRA TAPE	70mm x 30m	black	145957	roll	1	255
53	SWS OUTSIDE EXTRA TAPE	100mm x 30m	black	145966	roll	1	165
53	SWS OUTSIDE EXTRA TAPE	150mm x 30m	black	145968	roll	1	120
53	SOUDAFoil 330D	310ml	white	122660	cartridge	15	1500
53	SOUDAFoil 330D	600ml	white	120158	foil pack	12	792
53	SOUDAFoil 360H	600ml	grey	120157	foil pack	12	792
EPDM FAÇADE CLADDING							
54	SOUDASEAL® EPDM	600ml	black	130549	foil pack	12	804
54	SILIRUB® EPDM	600ml	black	112130	foil pack	12	804
54	EPDM MEMBRANE FIX	150mm x 20m	black	130283	roll	4	72
54	EPDM MEMBRANE FIX	200mm x 20m	black	130284	roll	2	72
54	EPDM MEMBRANE FIX	250mm x 20m	black	130285	roll	2	36
54	EPDM MEMBRANE FIX	300mm x 20m	black	130286	roll	2	36
54	EPDM MEMBRANE	200mm x 20m	black	130287	roll	4	72
54	EPDM MEMBRANE	250mm x 20m	black	130288	roll	4	72
54	EPDM MEMBRANE	300mm x 20m	black	130289	roll	2	36
54	EPDM MEMBRANE	400mm x 20m	black	130290	roll	2	36
ROOFING CONNECTION TAPES							
55	VAPOURSEAL	300ml	blue	122391	cartridge	15	1500
55	VAPOURSEAL	600ml	blue	123020	foil pack	12	792
55	SOUDATAPE CONNECT	60mm x 40m	yellow	125013	tape	5	600
55	SOUDATAPE FLEX	60mm x 25m	white	125014	tape	10	800
55	SOUDATAPE FLEX	150mm x 25m	white	128401	tape	4	320
55	SOUDATAPE FAÇADE	60mm x 25m	black	125012	tape	10	600
55	SOUDATAPE FAÇADE	60mm x 25m	black	130548	tape	10	800
WALL, FLOOR & WINDOW LIQUID MEMBRANES							
56	SOUDATIGHT WP	10kg	grey	155295	foil pack	1	33
56	SOUDATIGHT WP	5kg	grey	155294	foil pack	1	90
56	SOUDATIGHT HYBRID	6kg	grey	145786	bucket	1	120
56	SOUDATIGHT HYBRID	600ml	grey	130545	foil pack	12	792
57	SOUDATIGHT SP SPRAYABLE	11kg	black	145787	bucket	1	33
57	SOUDATIGHT SP SPRAYABLE	16kg	black	134739	bucket	1	33
57	SOUDATIGHT SP SPRAYABLE	11kg	white	145789	bucket	1	33
57	SOUDATIGHT SP SPRAYABLE	600ml	black	156469	foil pack	12	792
57	SOUDATIGHT SP SPRAYABLE	600ml	white	156468	foil pack	12	792
57	SOUDATIGHT LQ LIQUID	4.5kg	black	145785	bucket	1	144
57	SOUDATIGHT LQ LIQUID	4.5kg	white	145788	bucket	1	120
57	SOUDATIGHT LQ LIQUID	600ml	black	154260	foil pack	12	792
57	SOUDATIGHT LQ LIQUID	600ml	white	146281	foil pack	12	792
WALL, FLOOR & WINDOW ANCILLARIES & TOOLS							
58	SOUDATEXILE 110	300mm x 20m	white	167050	roll	1	270
58	SOUDATEXILE 110	150mm x 20m	white	131003	roll	1	420
58	SOUDATEXILE 60	120mm x 20m	white	160369	roll	1	960
58	COX JETFLOW 3 APPLICATOR GUN	n/a	n/a	131824	gun	1	80
58	COX JETFLOW 3 APPLICATOR NOZZLES	n/a	n/a	131896	nozzle	1	1000
58	S15 FOIL PACK ADAPTOR	n/a	n/a	156107	nozzle adaptor	680	680
58	S15 FLAT BEAD NOZZLE - 20MM	n/a	n/a	156109	nozzle	2250	9000

Product Information

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	PRODUCT NUMBER	PACK TYPE	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
58	S15 FLAT BEAD NOZZLE - 30MM	n/a	n/a	156108	nozzle	2660	10640
WINDOW FABRICATION							
59	SOUDATHERM SFI 600P	10.4kg	grey	127997	canister	1	36
59	SOUDATHERM SFI 600P NOZZLE	n/a	n/a	128221	nozzle	1	8000
59	SOUDATHERM SFI 600P MULTI GUN	n/a	n/a	128119	gun	1	240
SOUDABOND POLYURETHANE ADHESIVES							
61	SOUDABOND® 644 DUO CARTRIDGE	600ml (2x300ml)	grey	166789	2 comp cartridge	6	576
61	SOUDABOND® 642 DUO FOILPACK	600ml (2x300ml)	beige	152558	foilpack	10	660
61	SOUDABOND® 642 DUO FOILPACK	600ml (2x300ml)	black	154001	foilpack	10	660
61	SOUDABOND® 642 DUO PNEUMATIC FOILPACK APPLICATOR GUN	2x310ml	n/a	152422	gun	1	45
61	SOUDABOND® 642 DUO FOILPACK CONNECTOR PLATE	n/a	n/a	153575	connector plate	1	900
61	SOUDABOND® 642 DUO FOILPACK END CAP/PLUG	n/a	n/a	336939	end cap/plug	1	
61	SOUDABOND® 642 DUO CARTRIDGE	600ml (2x300ml)	beige	152652	2 comp cartridge	12	720
61	SOUDABOND® 642 DUO PNEUMATIC CARTRIDGE APPLICATOR GUN	2x310ml	n/a	152561	gun	1	80
61	SOUDABOND® 642 DUO PNEUMATIC CARTRIDGE APPLICATOR GUN	2x310ml	n/a	157252	gun	1	30
61	SOUDABOND® 642 DUO APPLICATOR GUN	2x310ml	n/a	128708	gun	1	199
61	SOUDABOND® 642 DUO MIXER NOZZLE	n/a	n/a	160271	nozzle	50	2800
61	SOUDABOND® 642 DUO MIXER NOZZLE	n/a	n/a	128772	nozzle	50	1000
61	SOUDABOND® 641	310ml	beige	130870	cartridge	12	1440
ALUSEAL PROTECTIVE SEALANTS							
62	ALUSEAL	310ml	transparent	128138	cartridge	12	1440
62	ALUSEAL HYBRID	290ml	grey	156246	cartridge	12	1440
62	ALUSEAL HYBRID	290ml	white	156247	cartridge	12	1440
62	ALUSEAL HYBRID	290ml	black	156248	cartridge	12	1440
SOUDABOND ALKOXY ADHESIVES							
63	SOUDABOND® 632 A COMPONENT	200L	black	158302	drum	1	540
63	SOUDABOND® 632 A COMPONENT	19L	black	158300	drum	1	20
63	SOUDABOND® 632 B COMPONENT	19L	black	158301	drum	1	24
63	SOUDABOND® 632 DUO CARTRIDGE	490ml	black	158299	2 comp cartridge	8	1440
63	SOUDABOND® 632 DUO STATIC MIXER	n/a	black	158298	nozzle	50	6000
63	SOUDABOND® 632 DUO APPLICATOR GUN	n/a	black	152560	gun	1	80
SOUDACLEAN CLEANING & SMOOTHENING AGENTS							
64	SOUDACLEAN 5	1L	clear	157517	tin	6	360
64	SOUDACLEAN 10	1L	clear	157519	tin	12	360
64	SOUDACLEAN 20	1L	clear	157518	tin	12	360
64	SOUDACLEAN 60	1L	clear	157520	tin	12	360
SURFACE CLEANERS & ACTIVATORS							
65	SURFACE CLEANER	500ml	clear	107789	flask	6	900
65	SURFACE ACTIVATOR	500ml	clear	101638	flask	6	900
65	ACTIVATOR SPRAY 601	500ml	transparent	134507	aerosol	12	624
GLASS & MIRROR SEALANTS & ADHESIVES							
66	SOUDASEAL® MIRROR	290ml	light grey	117339	cartridge	12	1560
66	SMX® 506	290ml	black	119538	cartridge	12	1440
66	SMX® 506	290ml	white	120831	cartridge	12	1440
66	SILIRUB® AQ	300ml	clear	102543	cartridge	15	1500
66	SILIRUB® AQ	300ml	black	105751	cartridge	15	1500
HIGH TEMPERATURE SEALANTS							
67	SILIRUB® HT-N	300ml	black	108266	cartridge	15	1500
67	SILIRUB® HT-A	300ml	black	108265	cartridge	15	1500
67	FIRECEMENT HT	300ml	black	108264	cartridge	15	1500
FIRE RANGE							
68	FIRE SILICONE B1 FR	300ml	white	147413	cartridge	15	1500
68	FIRE SILICONE B1 FR	300ml	grey	147412	cartridge	15	1500
68	FIRE SILICONE B1 FR	300ml	black	147411	cartridge	15	1500

Product Information

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	PRODUCT NUMBER	PACK TYPE	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
68	FIRE SILICONE B1 FR	600ml	white	122156	foil pack	12	792
68	FIRE SILICONE B1 FR	600ml	grey	109952	foil pack	12	792
68	FIRECRYL FR	310ml	white	106329	cartridge	15	1500
68	FIRECRYL FR	310ml	grey	107433	cartridge	15	1500
68	FIRECRYL FR	600ml	white	105229	foil pack	12	792
68	FIRECRYL FR	600ml	grey	110947	foil pack	12	792
69	SOUDAFOAM® FR HIGH YIELD - HAND HELD	750ml	pink	153087	canister	12	672
69	SOUDAFOAM® FR HIGH YIELD - GUN GRADE	750ml	pink	153085	canister	12	672
69	SOUDAFOAM® FR HIGH YIELD - CLICK & FIX®	750ml	pink	153086	canister	12	672
69	SOUDAFOAM® FR HIGH YIELD - GENIUS GUN®	600ml	pink	153088	canister	12	672
69	SOUDASEAL® FR	600ml	grey	113628	foil pack	12	792
SOUDATHERM® ROOFING ADHESIVES							
70	SOUDATHERM ROOF 330 PU FOAM ADHESIVE	10.4Kg	orange	124159	canister	1	36
71	SOUDATHERM ROOF 330 APPLICATOR GUN 600mm	600mm	n/a	121825	gun	1	320
71	SOUDATHERM ROOF 330 APPLICATOR GUN 1000mm	1000mm	n/a	121824	gun	1	25
71	SOUDATHERM ROOF 330 GUN BACKPACK	n/a	n/a	122956	backpack	1	128
72	SOUDATHERM ROOF 250	800ml	orange	126512	canister	12	672
72	SOUDATHERM ROOF 250 COMBI-BOX APPLICATOR PACK	PACK	n/a	128609	multi-pack	1	60
SOUDATHERM® ROOFING ADHESIVES & DUCTING SEALANTS							
73	SOUDATHERM ROOF 170	5.5kg	yellowish	125729	jerrycan	4	144
73	SOUDADUCT - DUCTING SEALANT	300ml	grey	114411	cartridge	24	1440
73	SOUDADUCT - DUCTING SEALANT	600ml	grey	118836	foil pack	12	792
ROOFING SEALANTS							
74	BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC	300ml	white	102572	cartridge	15	1500
74	BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC	300ml	black	101478	cartridge	15	1500
74	BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC	300ml	grey	102570	cartridge	15	1500
74	BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC	600ml	grey	102573	foil pack	12	792
74	SOUDAFALT - ROOF & GUTTER SEALANT	300ml	black	102668	cartridge	15	1500
74	AQUAFIX - ALL WEATHER SEALANT	300ml	clear	104789	cartridge	15	1500
74	SOUDALEAD Pb - LEAD SEALANT	300ml	grey	113146	cartridge	15	1500
FLOORING ADHESIVES							
76	SMX®-30 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE	16kg	light brown	124166	bucket	1	33
76	SMX®-30 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE	3x6kg	light brown	124036	bucket	1	30
76	MS-20 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE	16kg	light brown	124165	bucket	1	33
76	MS-20 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE	6kg	light brown	124203	bucket	1	100
76	MS-20 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE	3x6kg	light brown	124164	bucket	1	30
77	LVT PREMIUM ADHESIVE	13kg	light beige	134895	bucket	1	33
77	SMX®-15P PARQUET ADHESIVE	600ml	light brown	122513	foil pack	12	792
77	MS-25P PARQUET ADHESIVE	600ml	black	118015	foil pack	12	792
78	PU-20P PARQUET ADHESIVE	6kg	light brown	113065	bucket	1	72
78	SV-15P PARQUET ADHESIVE	13kg	light brown	112923	tin	1	66
78	DS-10P PARQUET ADHESIVE	15kg	light brown	112924	bucket	1	33
78	TROWEL - PARQUET ADHESIVE - SMALL NR3	n/a	n/a	112946	trowel	12	1800
78	TROWEL - PARQUET ADHESIVE - LARGE NR11	n/a	n/a	112945	trowel	12	1800
78	TROWEL - LVT ADHESIVE - A2	n/a	n/a	134925	trowel	12	1200
FLOORING PRIMERS & SEALERS							
79	WBPR-11P SURFACE PRIMER	5L	white	113357	jerrycan	1	64
79	WBPR-21P DEEP PRIMER	5L	white	113358	jerrycan	1	64
79	EPR-31P EPOXY SEAL	7kg	brown	114605	tin	1	48
CLEANING & SURFACE PROTECTION							
80	DUST SHEETS - HEAVY DUTY	9ft x 12ft	natural cotton	124762	sheet	1	500
80	DUST SHEETS - ECONOMY	9ft x 12ft	natural cotton	131207	sheet	1	250
80	STAIR-RUNNER (DUST SHEET)	24ft x 3ft	natural cotton	124258	sheet	1	500
80	TISSUE ROLLS	190mm x 150m	white	123870	roll	6	420
80	TISSUE ROLLS	260mm x 400m	white	124193	roll	2	84
80	TARPAULIN - HEAVY DUTY	9ft x 12ft	blue/white	127061	sheet	1	500

Product Information

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	PRODUCT NUMBER	PACK TYPE	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
80	TARPAULIN - HEAVY DUTY	18ft x 12ft	blue/white	127791	sheet	1	252
80	TARPAULIN - ECONOMY	18ft x 12ft	blue	131208	sheet	1	250
80	SWIPEX WIPES MEGA VALUE 300 PACK	300	n/a	158898	tub	5	220
80	SWIPEX WIPES	100	n/a	113551	tub	6	396
80	SWIPEX HAND CLEANER	1L	red	127329	bottle	6	600
FRAME, GLASS & MIRROR CLEANERS							
81	PVCu FRAME CLEANER	1L	clear	113621	bottle	12	480
81	PVCu CREAM CLEANER	1L	clear	113619	bottle	12	480
81	GLASS & MIRROR CLEANER	1L	blue	113620	bottle	12	480
81	GLASS & MIRROR CLEANER	25L	blue	115319	jerrycan	1	24
81	PVCu AEROSOL SPRAY CLEANER	750ml	clear	156175	aerosol	12	672
81	FOIL SAFE PVCu AEROSOL SPRAY CLEANER	750ml	clear	161040	aerosol	12	672
81	GLASS & MIRROR AEROSOL SPRAY CLEANER	750ml	white	156176	aerosol	12	672
CLEANING AEROSOLS							
82	CLEANER & DEGREASER	400ml	n/a	119708	aerosol	6	1044
82	SEALANT REMOVER	400ml	n/a	119709	aerosol	6	1044
82	ADHESIVE REMOVER	400ml	n/a	119710	aerosol	6	1044
82	MULTI CLEANER	400ml	n/a	119711	aerosol	6	1044
82	LABEL REMOVER	400ml	n/a	158036	aerosol	6	1044
82	COMPRESSED AIR SPRAY	400ml	n/a	158031	aerosol	6	1044
83	BRAKE CLEANER	400ml	n/a	119712	aerosol	6	1044
83	DE-ICER SPRAY	400ml	n/a	157330	aerosol	6	1170
83	RIM CLEANER	400ml	n/a	158035	aerosol	12	1260
83	COCKPIT CLEANER	400ml	n/a	158037	aerosol	6	1044
83	COCKPIT MAINTENANCE SPRAY	400ml	n/a	158038	aerosol	6	1044
ALL IN ONE MULTI-SPRAY							
85	MULTI-SPRAY	400ml	n/a	119707	aerosol	6	1044
85	MULTI-SPRAY - GENIUS SPRAY	300ml	n/a	166537	aerosol	6	1088
85	MULTI-SPRAY	200ml	n/a	166535	aerosol	12	1764
LUBRICATING AEROSOLS							
86	VASELINE SPRAY	400ml	n/a	119703	aerosol	6	1044
86	SILICONE SPRAY	400ml	n/a	119704	aerosol	6	1044
86	PTFE SPRAY	400ml	n/a	119705	aerosol	6	1044
86	WHITE GREASE	400ml	n/a	119706	aerosol	6	1044
86	DRY LUBRICANT	400ml	n/a	158032	aerosol	6	1044
86	ASSEMBLY LUBRICANT	400ml	n/a	158033	aerosol	6	1044
ENGINEERING AEROSOLS							
87	SOUDAL ALU ZINC SPRAY	400ml	n/a	154608	aerosol	6	1044
87	SOUDAL ZINC SPRAY	400ml	n/a	155885	aerosol	6	1044
87	CONTACT SPRAY	400ml	n/a	119715	aerosol	6	1044
87	DEGRIP ALL	400ml	n/a	119716	aerosol	6	1044
87	CUTTING OIL	400ml	n/a	119717	aerosol	6	1044
87	FREEZE SPRAY	400ml	n/a	158034	aerosol	6	1044
SOUDAL TRADE RANGE							
PVA & SBR BONDING AGENT & ADMIXTURE							
90	SBR BONDING AGENT & PRIMER	25L	white	168308	jerrycan	1	24
90	SBR BONDING AGENT & PRIMER	5L	white	168307	jerrycan	4	96
90	PVA ADHESIVE, SELAER & PRIMER	25L	white	168271	jerrycan	1	24
90	PVA ADHESIVE, SELAER & PRIMER	5L	white	168270	jerrycan	4	96
CONSTRUCTION SILICONE SEALANTS							
92	NATURAL STONE SILICONE	290ml	beige	155478	cartridge	12	1488
92	NATURAL STONE SILICONE	290ml	grey	155479	cartridge	12	1488
92	PREMIUM BUILDING SILICONE	290ml	white	128440	cartridge	12	1440

Product Information

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	PRODUCT NUMBER	PACK TYPE	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
92	PREMIUM BUILDING SILICONE	290ml	clear	128442	cartridge	12	1440
92	PREMIUM BUILDING SILICONE	290ml	teak	128441	cartridge	12	1440
92	PREMIUM BUILDING SILICONE	290ml	black	128443	cartridge	12	1440
92	CONSTRUCTION SILICONE	290ml	brilliant white	152977	cartridge	12	1440
92	CONSTRUCTION SILICONE	290ml	clear	152978	cartridge	12	1440
92	CONSTRUCTION SILICONE	290ml	brown	152975	cartridge	12	1440
92	CONSTRUCTION SILICONE	290ml	black	152976	cartridge	12	1440
92	CONSTRUCTION SILICONE	290ml	grey	152974	cartridge	12	1440
93	EXTERIOR FRAME SILICONE	270ml	brilliant white	121649	cartridge	12	1860
93	EXTERIOR FRAME SILICONE	270ml	brown	121654	cartridge	12	1860
93	EXTERIOR FRAME SILICONE	270ml	clear	128453	cartridge	12	1488
93	EXTERIOR FRAME SILICONE	270ml	black	128454	cartridge	12	1488
93	EXTERIOR FRAME SILICONE	270ml	grey	128455	cartridge	12	1488
93	MULTI-PURPOSE SILICONE	270ml	brilliant white	121643	cartridge	12	1860
93	MULTI-PURPOSE SILICONE	270ml	clear	121644	cartridge	12	1860
93	MULTI-PURPOSE SILICONE	270ml	brown	116713	cartridge	12	1488
93	MULTI-PURPOSE SILICONE	270ml	black	116824	cartridge	12	1488
93	MULTI-PURPOSE SILICONE	270ml	grey	131605	cartridge	12	1488
93	MULTI-PURPOSE SILICONE 6-Pack	6x270ml	brilliant white	121645	multi-pack	1	310
93	MULTI-PURPOSE SILICONE 6-Pack	6x270ml	clear	121646	multi-pack	1	310
CONSTRUCTION ACRYLIC SEALANTS							
94	FRAME SEALANT	290ml	white	158845	cartridge	12	1488
94	FRAME SEALANT	290ml	brown	158846	cartridge	12	1488
94	PAINTERS FLEXIBLE CAULK	290ml	extra white	152989	cartridge	12	1440
94	DECORATORS CAULK	290ml	white	121638	cartridge	12	1488
94	DECORATORS CAULK 6-Pack	6x290ml	white	121642	multi-pack	1	310
94	DECORATORS CAULK	380ml	white	121639	cartridge	12	1152
CONSTRUCTION POLYURETHANE FOAMS							
95	GAP FILLER EXPANDING FOAM - HAND HELD	750ml	champagne	116744	canister	12	648
95	GAP FILLER EXPANDING FOAM - HAND HELD	500ml	champagne	131553	canister	12	648
95	GAP FILLER EXPANDING FOAM - HAND HELD	150ml	champagne	128448	canister	12	1296
95	GAP FILLER EXPANDING FOAM - GENIUS GUN®	600ml	champagne	135234	canister	12	648
95	GAP FILLER EXPANDING FOAM - GENIUS GUN®	300ml	champagne	152760	canister	12	936
95	GAP FILLER EXPANDING FOAM - GUN GRADE	750ml	champagne	116745	canister	12	648
95	GAP FILLER EXPANDING FOAM - GUN GRADE COMBI-BOX APPLICATOR PACK	PACK	champagne	152990	multi-pack	1	60
95	WINDOW & DOOR EXPANDING FOAM - GENIUS GUN®	600ml	champagne	135223	canister	12	648
95	FOAM & GUN CLEANER	500ml	clear	116924	canister	12	864
REPAIR EXPRESS PLASTER & CEMENT							
96	REPAIR EXPRESS PLASTER	290ml	white	122525	cartridge	12	1440
96	REPAIR EXPRESS PLASTER	250ml	white	122526	tub	12	720
96	REPAIR EXPRESS PLASTER	900ml	white	152306	tub	6	480
96	REPAIR EXPRESS CEMENT	290ml	grey	125786	cartridge	12	1440
96	REPAIR EXPRESS CEMENT	290ml	beige	128000	cartridge	6	1470
96	REPAIR EXPRESS CEMENT	290ml	brick red	167108	cartridge	6	1470
96	REPAIR EXPRESS CEMENT	290ml	dark grey	167109	cartridge	6	1470
96	REPAIR EXPRESS CEMENT	900ml	grey	152305	tub	6	480
96	REPAIR EXPRESS CEMENT	900ml	beige	152307	tub	6	480
REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD FILLERS							
97	REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD 2 PART HP FILLER	1.5kg	white	167244	tin	6	432
97	REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD 2 PART HP FILLER	1.5kg	redwood	167245	tin	6	432
97	REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD 2 PART HP FILLER	1.5kg	pine	167246	tin	6	432
97	REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD 2 PART HP FILLER	1.5kg	oak	167247	tin	6	432
97	REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD 2 PART HP FILLER	1.5kg	mahogany	167248	tin	6	432
97	REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD 2 PART HP FILLER	1.5kg	light stainable	167249	tin	6	432
97	REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD 2 PART HP FILLER	1.5kg	medium stainable	167250	tin	6	432
97	REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD 2 PART HP FILLER	500gm	white	167237	tin	6	780

Product Information

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	PRODUCT NUMBER	PACK TYPE	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
97	REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD 2 PART HP FILLER	500gm	redwood	167238	tin	6	780
97	REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD 2 PART HP FILLER	500gm	pine	167239	tin	6	780
97	REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD 2 PART HP FILLER	500gm	oak	167240	tin	6	780
97	REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD 2 PART HP FILLER	500gm	mahogany	167241	tin	6	780
97	REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD 2 PART HP FILLER	500gm	light stainable	167242	tin	6	780
97	REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD 2 PART HP FILLER	500gm	medium stainable	167243	tin	6	780
97	REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD 1 PART MP FILLER	400gm	dark/mahogany	167231	tin	6	2160
97	REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD 1 PART MP FILLER	400gm	natural	167232	tin	6	2160
97	REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD 1 PART MP FILLER	400gm	medium/oak	167233	tin	6	2160
97	REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD 1 PART MP FILLER	400gm	light/oak	167234	tin	6	2160
97	REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD 1 PART MP FILLER	400gm	white	167236	tin	6	2160
STAY FRESH SANITARY SILICONE							
98	STAY FRESH NEUTRAL ANTI-MOULD SILICONE	300ml	ice white	125788	cartridge	12	1488
98	STAY FRESH NEUTRAL ANTI-MOULD SILICONE	300ml	clear	125925	cartridge	12	1488
98	STAY FRESH NEUTRAL ANTI-MOULD SILICONE	300ml	RAL1015 light ivory	125924	cartridge	12	1488
98	STAY FRESH ACETOXY ANTI-MOULD SILICONE	290ml	ice white	152987	cartridge	12	1440
98	STAY FRESH ACETOXY ANTI-MOULD SILICONE	290ml	clear	152988	cartridge	12	1440
98	STAY FRESH ACETOXY ANTI-MOULD SILICONE	290ml	RAL1013 oyster white	152986	cartridge	12	1440
SANITARY RANGE							
99	BATHROOM & KITCHEN SILICONE	290ml	white	144382	cartridge	12	1488
99	BATHROOM & KITCHEN SILICONE	290ml	clear	144383	cartridge	12	1488
99	SANITARY SILICONE	290ml	white	121647	cartridge	12	1860
99	SANITARY SILICONE	290ml	clear	121648	cartridge	12	1860
99	PIPE & PLUMBING EXPANDING FOAM - GENIUS GUN®	600ml	champagne	135220	canister	12	648
99	PIPE & PLUMBING EXPANDING FOAM - GENIUS GUN®	300ml	champagne	135217	canister	12	648
ROOF COATINGS & TAPES							
100	SODDAGUM HYDRO	1kg	grey	134553	kit	6	216
100	SODDAGUM HYDRO	5kg	grey	131634	bucket	1	90
100	SODDAGUM HYDRO	10kg	grey	131632	bucket	1	54
100	WATERSTOP	4kg	grey	112595	tin	4	96
100	BUTYBAND BUTYL FLASHING TAPE	10m	lead	111088	roll	8	640
100	BUTYBAND BUTYL FLASHING TAPE	10m	lead	111089	roll	6	480
100	BUTYBAND BUTYL FLASHING TAPE	10m	lead	111090	roll	4	320
100	BUTYBAND BUTYL FLASHING TAPE	10m	lead	111091	roll	2	160
100	BUTYBAND BUTYL FLASHING TAPE	10m	lead	111092	roll	2	160
100	BUTYBAND BUTYL FLASHING TAPE	10m	aluminium	111083	roll	8	640
100	BUTYBAND BUTYL FLASHING TAPE	10m	aluminium	111084	roll	6	480
100	BUTYBAND BUTYL FLASHING TAPE	10m	aluminium	111085	roll	4	320
100	BUTYBAND BUTYL FLASHING TAPE	10m	aluminium	111086	roll	2	160
100	BUTYBAND BUTYL FLASHING TAPE	10m	aluminium	111087	roll	2	160
ROOFING RANGE							
101	LEAD SHEET SEALANT	290ml	grey	116726	cartridge	12	1488
101	ALL WEATHER SEALANT	290ml	clear	116727	cartridge	12	1488
101	ALL WEATHER SEALANT	290ml	brown	155477	cartridge	12	1488
101	ALL WEATHER SEALANT	290ml	white	155481	cartridge	12	1488
101	ALL WEATHER SEALANT	290ml	black	158832	cartridge	12	1488
101	ALL WEATHER SEALANT	290ml	grey	155482	cartridge	12	1488
101	ROOF & GUTTER SEALANT	290ml	black	121656	cartridge	12	1860
101	ROOF & GUTTER SEALANT	290ml	clear	155480	cartridge	12	1488
101	ROOF & INSULATION EXPANDING FOAM - GENIUS GUN®	600ml	champagne	135219	canister	12	648
101	ROOF & INSULATION EXPANDING FOAM - GUN GRADE	750ml	champagne	132723	canister	12	648
FIRE & ACOUSTIC RANGE							
102	B1 FIRE & ACOUSTIC EXPANDING FOAM - HAND HELD	750ml	blue	132728	canister	12	648

Product Information

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	PRODUCT NUMBER	PACK TYPE	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
102	B1 FIRE & ACOUSTIC EXPANDING FOAM - GUN GRADE	750ml	blue	132730	canister	12	648
102	B1 FIRE & ACOUSTIC EXPANDING FOAM - GENIUS GUN®	600ml	blue	135215	canister	12	648
102	B2 FIRE & ACOUSTIC EXPANDING FOAM - HAND HELD	750ml	champagne	128449	canister	12	648
102	B2 FIRE & ACOUSTIC EXPANDING FOAM - GUN GRADE	750ml	champagne	128450	canister	12	648
102	B2 FIRE & ACOUSTIC EXPANDING FOAM - GENIUS GUN®	600ml	champagne	135233	canister	12	648
102	HIGH TEMPERATURE FIRE CEMENT	1kg	black	160867	tub	6	432
102	HIGH TEMPERATURE FIRE CEMENT	290ml	black	155722	cartridge	12	1488
SOUDABOND® POLYURETHANE ADHESIVES							
104	SOUDABOND® EASY - GUN GRADE	750ml	orange	161094	canister	12	648
104	SOUDABOND® EASY - HANDHELD	750ml	orange	161117	canister	12	648
104	SOUDABOND® EASY - GENIUS GUN®	750ml	orange	130426	canister	12	468
104	SOUDABOND® PLASTERBOARD - GUN GRADE	750ml	orange	161151	canister	12	672
104	SOUDABOND® PLASTERBOARD - GENIUS GUN®	600ml	orange	162204	canister	12	648
105	SOUDABOND® BLOCKS - GUN GRADE	750ml	champagne	161149	canister	12	648
105	SOUDABOND® TIMBER - GUN GRADE	750ml	champagne	161150	canister	12	648
GRIP ALL® GRAB ADHESIVES							
106	GRIP ALL® - HYBRID POLYMER CLEAR	290ml	clear	159408	cartridge	12	1440
106	GRIP ALL® - HYBRID POLYMER	290ml	white	159410	cartridge	12	1440
106	GRIP ALL® - HYBRID POLYMER	290ml	black	159407	cartridge	12	1440
106	GRIP ALL® - HYBRID POLYMER	290ml	grey	159409	cartridge	12	1440
107	GRIP ALL® - SOLVENT BASED	290ml	beige	152706	cartridge	12	1152
107	GRIP ALL® - SOLVENT FREE	290ml	white	152665	cartridge	12	1488
WOOD ADHESIVES							
108	5 MINUTE D4 WOOD ADHESIVE LIQUID	750g	brown	134052	bottle	6	570
108	30 MINUTE D4 PU WOOD ADHESIVE LIQUID	750g	brown	134053	bottle	6	570
108	5 MINUTE D4 WOOD ADHESIVE GEL	290ml	clear	134051	cartridge	12	1440
108	30 MINUTE D4 WOOD ADHESIVE GEL	290ml	clear	134050	cartridge	12	1440
109	JOINT & JOIST D4 PU ADHESIVE	1kg	brown	166310	bottle	6	480
109	WATER RESISTANT D3 WOOD ADHESIVE	1L	white	117245	bottle	6	480
109	WATER RESISTANT D3 WOOD ADHESIVE	5L	white	116946	jerrycan	4	96
109	MITRE KIT	50g+200ml	clear	130474	multi-pack	12	1200
109	SUPERGLUE ACTIVATOR	200ml	clear	130632	canister	12	1260
ADHESIVES RANGE							
110	PLASTERBOARD ADHESIVE - GUN GRADE	750ml	orange	152328	canister	12	672
110	PLASTERBOARD ADHESIVE - GENIUS GUN®	600ml	orange	137078	canister	12	648
110	MIRROR ADHESIVE	290ml	grey	152327	cartridge	12	1440
111	PU CONSTRUCTION ADHESIVE - 5 MINUTE FIX	290ml	beige	152330	cartridge	12	1440
111	SOLVENT BASED GRAB ADHESIVE	290ml	beige	116740	cartridge	12	1488
111	SOLVENT FREE GRAB ADHESIVE	290ml	white	116741	cartridge	12	1488
CLOTH TAPES							
112	DUCT TAPE - TWIN PACK	50mm x 50m (twinpack)	silver	167044	tape	24	864
112	DUCT TAPE - TWIN PACK	50mm x 50m (twinpack)	black	167043	tape	24	864
112	DUCT TAPE	50mm x 50m	silver	167040	tape	24	1152
112	DUCT TAPE	50mm x 50m	white	167041	tape	24	1152
112	DUCT TAPE	50mm x 50m	black	167042	tape	24	1152
112	GAFFER TAPE	48mm x 45m	silver	167038	tape	24	1152
112	GAFFER TAPE	48mm x 45m	black	167039	tape	24	1152
MASKING TAPES							
113	BLUE MASKING TAPE - 14 DAY OUTDOOR	48mm x 50m	blue	167112	tape	24	1440
113	BLUE MASKING TAPE - 14 DAY OUTDOOR	36mm x 50m	blue	167113	tape	24	1920
113	BLUE MASKING TAPE - 14 DAY OUTDOOR	24mm x 50m	blue	167114	tape	36	2880
113	MASKING TAPE - 7 DAY	48mm x 50m	cream	167065	tape	24	1440
113	MASKING TAPE - 7 DAY	36mm x 50m	cream	167066	tape	24	1920

Product Information

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	PRODUCT NUMBER	PACK TYPE	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
113	MASKING TAPE - 7 DAY	24mm x 50m	cream	167067	tape	36	2880
113	MASKING TAPE - 3 DAY	48mm x 50m	cream	167068	tape	24	1440
113	MASKING TAPE - 3 DAY	36mm x 50m	cream	167069	tape	24	1920
113	MASKING TAPE - 3 DAY	24mm x 50m	cream	167070	tape	36	2880
113	MASKING TAPE	48mm x 50m	cream	167071	tape	24	1440
113	MASKING TAPE	36mm x 50m	cream	167072	tape	24	1920
113	MASKING TAPE	24mm x 50m	cream	167073	tape	36	2880
SCRIM & ALUMINIUM TAPES							
114	SCRIM TAPE	96mm x 90m	white	167077	tape	12	480
114	SCRIM TAPE	48mm x 90m	white	167078	tape	24	960
114	ALUMINIUM FOIL TAPE	100mm x 45m	silver	167074	tape	12	864
114	ALUMINIUM FOIL TAPE	72mm x 45m	silver	167075	tape	16	1152
114	ALUMINIUM FOIL TAPE	48mm x 45m	silver	167076	tape	24	1728
PVC HAZARD TAPES							
115	PVC HAZARD TAPE	50mm x 33m	red/white	167136	tape	24	1152
115	PVC HAZARD TAPE	50mm x 33m	black/yellow	167137	tape	24	1152

SOUDAL DIY RANGE

DIY BATHROOM & KITCHEN SEALANTS

118	PREMIUM BATHROOM & SHOWER SILICONE	290ml	brilliant white	159315	cartridge	12	1488
118	PREMIUM BATHROOM & SHOWER SILICONE	290ml	clear	159278	cartridge	12	1488
118	BATHROOM & KITCHEN SILICONE	290ml	brilliant white	159279	cartridge	12	1488
118	BATHROOM & KITCHEN SILICONE	290ml	clear	159280	cartridge	12	1488
118	EASY BATHROOM & KITCHEN SEALANT	290ml	white	158930	cartridge	12	1440
118	SEALING STRIP 22MM X 3.35M	22mm x 3.35m	white	134029	tape	36	864
118	SEALING STRIP 38MM X 3.35M	38mm x 3.35m	white	134028	tape	36	864

DIY DECORATING SEALANTS

119	TURBO DECORATORS CAULK	290ml	extra white	159283	cartridge	12	1488
119	FRAME SEALANT	290ml	extra white	159284	cartridge	12	1488
119	DECORATORS CAULK	290ml	extra white	159282	cartridge	12	1488

DIY MULTI-PURPOSE SEALANTS

120	UNIVERSAL PUTTY	500g	natural	106749	tub	12	900
120	UNIVERSAL PUTTY	1kg	natural	106751	tub	12	576
120	WINDOW, DOOR & BUILDING SILICONE SEALANT	290ml	brilliant white	159302	cartridge	12	1488
120	WINDOW, DOOR & BUILDING SILICONE SEALANT	290ml	clear	159304	cartridge	12	1488
120	WINDOW, DOOR & BUILDING SILICONE SEALANT	290ml	teak	159306	cartridge	12	1488
120	MULTI-PURPOSE SILICONE SEALANT	290ml	brilliant white	159301	cartridge	12	1488
120	MULTI-PURPOSE SILICONE SEALANT	290ml	clear	159305	cartridge	12	1488
120	MULTI-PURPOSE SILICONE SEALANT	290ml	brown	159307	cartridge	12	1488
120	MULTI-PURPOSE SILICONE SEALANT	290ml	black	159308	cartridge	12	1488
120	MULTI-PURPOSE SILICONE SEALANT	290ml	grey	159303	cartridge	12	1488
120	EASY WINDOW & DOOR SEALANT	290ml	white	158931	cartridge	12	1440

DIY ROOFING SEALANTS

121	ROOF & GUTTER SEALANT	290ml	black	159441	cartridge	12	1440
121	LEAD SEALANT	290ml	grey	159309	cartridge	12	1488

DIY POLYURETHANE EXPANDING FOAM

122	DIY GAP FILLING FOAM - GUN GRADE	750ml	champagne	161867	canister	12	648
122	DIY GAP FILLING FOAM - GENIUS GUN®	750ml	champagne	123236	canister	12	648
122	DIY GAP FILLING FOAM - GENIUS GUN®	600ml	champagne	161816	canister	12	648
122	DIY GAP FILLING FOAM - GENIUS GUN®	500ml	champagne	123895	canister	12	648
122	DIY GAP FILLING FOAM - HAND HELD	750ml	champagne	161785	canister	12	648
122	DIY GAP FILLING FOAM - HAND HELD	500ml	champagne	161815	canister	12	648
122	DIY GAP FILLING FOAM - HAND HELD	300ml	champagne	161814	canister	12	1080
122	DIY WINDOW & DOOR FOAM - GENIUS GUN® MAX	600ml	champagne	161813	canister	12	672

Product Information

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	PRODUCT NUMBER	PACK TYPE	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
122	DIY INSULATION FOAM - GENIUS GUN®	750ml	champagne	123234	canister	12	648
122	DIY B1 FIRE FOAM - GENIUS GUN	600ml	blue	161800	canister	12	648
123	COMPACT® FILL & INSULATE GAP FILLING FOAM	150ml	champagne	158880	canister	12	1260
123	SPRAYABLE INSULATION FOAM GUN GRADE	700ml	white	155780	canister	12	672
123	SPRAYABLE INSULATION FOAM GENIUS GUN	700ml	white	160429	canister	12	672
DIY POLYURETHANE ADHESIVE FOAM							
124	GENIUS GUN PU BUILDING ADHESIVE	750ml	champagne	128404	canister	12	648
124	GENIUS GUN PLASTERBOARD ADHESIVE	750ml	champagne	130599	canister	12	648
124	COMPACT® FIX & BOND ADHESIVE	150ml	orange	158879	canister	12	1260
DIY POLYURETHANE FOAM CLEANERS							
125	DIY GUN & FOAM CLEANER	500ml	clear	106236	canister	12	624
125	PU FOAM REMOVER	150ml	n/a	104770	canister	12	1260
125	CURED PU FOAM REMOVER	100ml	clear	115778	bottle	6	1296
DIY PARQUET ADHESIVE & SEALANTS							
126	PARQUET ADHESIVE - HYBRID POLYMER	1kg	light brown	154632	bucket	6	270
126	PARQUET ADHESIVE - HYBRID POLYMER	7kg	light brown	116249	bucket	1	96
126	PARQUET ADHESIVE - HYBRID POLYMER	15kg	light brown	120112	bucket	1	33
126	PARQUET ADHESIVE - WATER BASED	1kg	light oak	100063	bucket	6	240
126	PARQUET ADHESIVE - WATER BASED	5kg	light oak	100064	bucket	1	144
126	PARQUET ADHESIVE - WATER BASED	15kg	light oak	100065	bucket	1	33
126	PARQUET & TIMBER SEALANT	290ml	maple	124838	cartridge	6	1470
126	PARQUET & TIMBER SEALANT	290ml	cherry	124839	cartridge	6	1470
126	PARQUET & TIMBER SEALANT	290ml	middle oak	124840	cartridge	6	1470
126	PARQUET & TIMBER SEALANT	290ml	light oak	124842	cartridge	6	1470
126	PARQUET & TIMBER SEALANT	290ml	mocca	124843	cartridge	6	1470
126	PARQUET & TIMBER SEALANT	290ml	merbau	124845	cartridge	6	1470
126	PARQUET & TIMBER SEALANT	290ml	beech	124846	cartridge	6	1470
126	PARQUET & TIMBER SEALANT	290ml	dark grey	127174	cartridge	6	1470
126	PARQUET & TIMBER SEALANT	290ml	light grey	127175	cartridge	6	1470
126	PARQUET & TIMBER SEALANT	290ml	pearl white	132208	cartridge	6	1470
DIY FLOOR, WALL & CEILING ADHESIVES							
127	FLOOR COVERING ADHESIVE	1kg	white-beige	100019	bucket	6	240
127	FLOOR COVERING ADHESIVE	5kg	white-beige	100020	bucket	1	120
127	FLOOR COVERING ADHESIVE	15kg	white-beige	100021	bucket	1	44
127	LVT, PVC & VINYL ADHESIVE	5kg	white	145829	bucket	1	120
127	LVT, PVC & VINYL ADHESIVE	13kg	white	145830	bucket	1	33
127	TILE ADHESIVE	1kg	white	100016	bucket	6	240
127	TILE ADHESIVE	5kg	white	100017	bucket	1	120
127	TILE ADHESIVE	17kg	white	154629	bucket	1	33
127	WALL COVERING ADHESIVE	5kg	grey	146114	bucket	4	48
127	WALL COVERING ADHESIVE	15kg	grey	146115	bucket	1	44
128	POLYSTYRENE ADHESIVE	1kg	white	100024	bucket	6	240
128	POLYSTYRENE ADHESIVE	5kg	white	100025	bucket	1	120
128	POLYSTYRENE ADHESIVE	17kg	white	154631	bucket	1	33
128	CORK ADHESIVE	1kg	brown	100014	bucket	6	240
128	CORK ADHESIVE	5kg	brown	100015	bucket	1	96
128	GLASS FIBRE & NON-WOVEN WALLPAPER ADHESIVE	1kg	white	105688	bucket	6	240
128	GLASS FIBRE & NON-WOVEN WALLPAPER ADHESIVE	5kg	white	104647	bucket	1	96
128	GLASS FIBRE & NON-WOVEN WALLPAPER ADHESIVE	10kg	white	104648	bucket	1	44
128	ARTIFICIAL GRASS ADHESIVE	5kg	green	154630	bucket	1	96
128	ARTIFICIAL GRASS ADHESIVE	15kg	green	154633	bucket	1	33
DIY SUPER GLUE							
130	SUPER GLUE LIQUID	20g	clear	101125	bottle	12	1440
130	SUPER GLUE LIQUID - COMBI	10g	clear	160024	bottle	12	2304
130	SUPER GLUE LIQUID - TWINPACK	3g (twinpack)	clear	160037	tube	12	2304
130	SUPER GLUE LIQUID	3g	clear	100072	tube	12	2304
130	SUPER GLUE LIQUID - TRIPLE PACK	1g (triple pack)	clear	160023	tube	12	2304

Product Information

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	PRODUCT NUMBER	PACK TYPE	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
130	SUPER GLUE GEL - CONTROL	3g	clear	160045	bottle	12	2304
130	SUPER GLUE GEL - TWINPACK	3g (twinpack)	clear	160038	tube	12	2304
130	SUPER GLUE GEL	3g	clear	116390	tube	12	2304
DIY EPOXY & HYBRID POLYMERS							
131	EPOFIX - EPOXY REPAIR RESIN	24ml	clear	100071	carded syringe	12	1500
131	EPOXY STICK - EPOXY REPAIR PUTTY	57g	grey-white	117430	carded tube	12	864
131	ULTRA REPAIR ADHESIVE	20ml	transparent	134478	blister tube	10	1600
DIY CONTACT ADHESIVES							
132	CONTACT ADHESIVE LIQUID	50ml	yellow	100033	blister tube	10	1280
132	CONTACT ADHESIVE LIQUID	125ml	yellow	111568	blister tube	10	1200
132	CONTACT ADHESIVE LIQUID	400ml	yellow	122295	tin	6	720
132	CONTACT ADHESIVE LIQUID	750ml	yellow	131973	tin	6	576
132	CONTACT ADHESIVE GEL	50ml	yellow	104808	blister tube	10	1280
132	CONTACT ADHESIVE GEL	125ml	yellow	111569	blister tube	10	1200
132	CONTACT ADHESIVE GEL	400ml	yellow	122298	tin	6	720
132	CONTACT ADHESIVE GEL	750ml	yellow	131976	tin	6	576
132	CONTACT ADHESIVE TRANSPARENT	50ml	transparent	131972	blister tube	10	1200
132	CONTACT ADHESIVE TRANSPARENT	125ml	transparent	111567	blister tube	10	1200
132	CONTACT ADHESIVE SPRAY	300ml	transparent	132675	canister	6	780
DIY WOOD ADHESIVES							
133	D4 PU WOOD ADHESIVE	250g	brown	100058	bottle	6	648
133	D4 PU WOOD ADHESIVE	750g	brown	100059	bottle	6	720
133	D3 PVAc WOOD ADHESIVE	125g	white, dries clear	134724	bottle	6	2664
133	D3 PVAc WOOD ADHESIVE	250g	white, dries clear	103968	bottle	6	648
133	D3 PVAc WOOD ADHESIVE	750g	white, dries clear	100062	bottle	6	720
133	D2 PVAc WOOD ADHESIVE	125g	white, dries clear	134725	bottle	6	2664
133	D2 PVAc WOOD ADHESIVE	250g	white, dries clear	100055	bottle	6	648
133	D2 PVAc WOOD ADHESIVE	750g	white, dries clear	100056	bottle	6	720
T-REX® GRAB ADHESIVE							
134	T-REX® GRAB ADHESIVE	300ml	white	157637	cartridge	12	1440
DIY SPECIALIST ADHESIVES							
135	SODAL MIRROR FIX ADHESIVE	290ml	white	132437	cartridge	6	1176
135	SODAL GREEN FIX ADHESIVE	290ml	grass green	132197	cartridge	6	1470
136	SODAL POOL FIX ADHESIVE	290ml	aqua blue	132196	cartridge	6	1470
136	SODAL METAL FIX ADHESIVE	290ml	metal grey	132436	cartridge	6	1470
136	SODAL ZINC FIX ADHESIVE	290ml	zinc grey	134631	cartridge	6	1470
DIY SURFACE PREPARATION AEROSOLS							
137	SURFACE BOOSTER	150ml	n/a	161124	canister	12	1260
137	SURFACE PREP' AIR	150ml	n/a	161144	canister	12	1260
DIY REMOVER & CLEANING RANGE							
138	ADHESIVE REMOVER	150ml	n/a	160004	canister	12	1260
138	SEALANT REMOVER	150ml	n/a	160003	canister	12	1260
139	SILICONE REMOVER	100ml	clear	102853	bottle	12	2976
139	SWIPEX WIPES - DIY	50	n/a	128470	tub	6	624
139	SWIPEX WIPES - DIY FLOWPACK	20	n/a	120874	flowpack	12	1440

Product Information

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	PRODUCT NUMBER	PACK TYPE	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
SOUDAL AUTOMOTIVE RANGE							
AUTOMOTIVE RANGE - BODY REPAIR							
142	METAL PLASTIC STANDARD	250g	grey	103419	tin	12	864
142	METAL PLASTIC STANDARD	1kg	grey	103420	tin	12	648
142	METAL PLASTIC STANDARD	2kg	grey	103421	tin	6	420
142	METAL PLASTIC STANDARD	3kg	grey	105348	dispenser tin	4	240
142	METAL PLASTIC SOFT	1kg	beige	104314	tin	12	648
142	METAL PLASTIC SOFT	2kg	beige	105975	tin	6	420
142	METAL PLASTIC EXTRA FINE	1kg	white	103424	tin	12	648
142	METAL PLASTIC EXTRA FINE	2kg	white	103425	tin	6	420
142	METAL PLASTIC UNIVERSAL	2kg	green	110347	tin	6	420
142	METAL PLASTIC ALU	2kg	aluminium	103426	tin	6	420
143	HARDENER	10g	red	121173	tube	24	20000
143	HARDENER	15g	red	121175	tube	24	20000
143	HARDENER	50g	red	121174	tube	24	8000
143	HARDENER	50g	white	306123	tube	24	12000
143	HARDENER - DISPENSER SYSTEM	55g	red	122738	tube	6	900
143	DISPENSER SYSTEM	n/a	n/a	106923	dispenser	1	40
143	SPRAY FILLER	1L	grey	100315	tin	6	486
143	CELLUPLAST	175ml	red	102477	tube	12	1248
143	CELLUPLAST	750g	red	103430	tin	12	648
144	POLY LIQUID	1kg	brown	103438	tin	6	300
144	FIBRE GLASS MAT	0.5m2	n/a	104443	pack	12	792
144	FIBRE GLASS MAT	1m2	n/a	104442	pack	12	576
144	POLYFIBER	250g	grey	103431	tin	12	1008
144	POLYFIBER	500g	grey	103432	tin	12	864
144	POLYFIBER	1kg	grey	103433	tin	12	648
144	POLYFIBER	1.5kg	grey	103434	tin	6	420
144	POLYFIBER CLEAR	1.5kg	clear	103435	tin	6	420
144	POLYSET	250g	n/a	103436	kit	12	576
144	POLYSET	1kg	n/a	103437	kit	6	240
AUTOMOTIVE RANGE - SEALANTS, ADHESIVES & COATINGS							
145	CARBOND 940FC	300ml	black	103445	cartridge	12	1152
145	CARBOND 940FC	300ml	grey	103446	cartridge	12	1152
145	CARBOND 940FC	300ml	white	103447	cartridge	12	1152
145	CARBOND 955 DG	300ml	black	105894	cartridge	6	1200
145	CARBOND 955 DG	30ml	clear	105928	flask	6	12000
145	CARBOND 955 DG	30ml	n/a	105927	flask	6	14400
145	GASKET SEAL	300ml	red	103460	cartridge	12	1152
145	CARJOINT	300ml	grey	103454	cartridge	12	1560
146	CARSEALER	1kg	grey	102352	tin	6	396
146	MS SEAM SEALER	290ml	grey	110326	cartridge	12	1200
146	MS SEAM SEALER	290ml	beige	110327	cartridge	12	1200
146	MS SEAM SEALER GUN	n/a	n/a	108068	gun	1	999
146	MS SEAM SEALER GUN CONNECTION RING	n/a	n/a	102582	ring	1	999
146	SOUDAFLOOR SL2	10kg	grey	103483	tin	1	45
146	SL2 PRIMER	5L	n/a	100226	tin	1	45
146	ROLLER SOUDAFLOOR SL2	n/a	n/a	106690	brush	1	140
146	ANTI SLIP STONE CHIPS	25kg	n/a	100777	bag	1	999
AUTOMOTIVE RANGE - ANTI-CORROSION							
147	UNDERBODY PROTECTION AEROSOL	500ml	black	106702	aerosol	12	600
147	UNDERBODY PROTECTION GUN	1kg	black	106703	tin	12	600
147	UNDERBODY PROTECTION GUN	5kg	black	106705	tin	4	96
147	UNDERBODY PROTECTION BRUSH	1kg	black	106704	tin	12	480
147	UNDERBODY PROTECTION BRUSH	5kg	black	106662	tin	4	96
147	UNDERBODY PROTECTION BRUSH	60kg	black	106511	tin	12	6

Product Information

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	PRODUCT NUMBER	PACK TYPE	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
147	ANTI GRAVEL AEROSOL	500ml	black	106706	aerosol	12	672
147	ANTI GRAVEL AEROSOL	500ml	grey	106709	aerosol	12	600
147	ANTI GRAVEL GUN	1kg	black	106707	tin	12	600
147	ANTI GRAVEL GUN	1kg	grey	106710	tin	12	600
147	ANTI GRAVEL GUN	1kg	white	106708	tin	12	600
147	INCOAT ML AEROSOL	500ml	brown	106711	tin	12	56
147	INCOAT ML GUN	1L	brown	106712	tin	12	600
147	INCOAT ML WAX GUN	1L	clear	106713	tin	12	600
147	INCOAT ML WAX GUN	25L	clear	106763	tin	1	22
147	PNEUMATIC COATING GUN	n/a	n/a	106813	gun	1	200

SOUDAL PROFESSIONAL BIKE RANGE

PROFESSIONAL BIKE RANGE - BIKE CLEANERS

150	BIKE CLEANER	1L	yellow	128370	bottle	6	600
150	CHAIN CLEANER - GENIUS SPRAY	500ml	transparent	130525	genius spray	6	1044
151	MUD REMOVER	1L	green	128363	bottle	6	540
151	DISC CLEANER - GENIUS SPRAY	400ml	transparent	128364	genius spray	6	1044
151	PROTECT & POLISH	400ml	transparent	128365	aerosol	6	1044
151	BIKE WIPES - SPECIAL CYCLING	50 pcs	n/a	128369	tub	6	624

PROFESSIONAL BIKE RANGE - BIKE LUBRICATION

152	DRY WAX	100ml	white	128366	bottle	12	2208
152	DRY WEATHER LUBRICANT	100ml	yellowish	128406	bottle	12	2208
152	WET WEATHER LUBRICANT	100ml	yellowish	128407	bottle	12	2208
152	ALL WEATHER LUBRICANT - GENIUS SPRAY	400ml	transparent	128367	genius spray	6	1044
153	ASSEMBLY PASTE	200ml	light brown	128545	tub	6	780
153	CARBON ASSEMBLY PASTE	200ml	anthracite	128596	tub	6	1470
153	SILICONE PASTE	200ml	transparent	128368	tub	6	1470
153	SOUDAL BIKE BOX	pack	n/a	128546	multi-pack	1	48

Silirub. color

Silirub. color

RAL CLASSIC Colours	Product Code
RAL 1000 green beige	117256
RAL 1001 beige	119022
RAL 1002 sand yellow	119643
RAL 1003 signal yellow	131971
RAL 1004 golden yellow	122658
RAL 1005 honey yellow	
RAL 1006 maize yellow	
RAL 1007 daffodil yellow	
RAL 1011 brown beige	119053
RAL 1012 lemon yellow	124439
RAL 1013 oyster white	105822
RAL 1014 ivory	113190
RAL 1015 light ivory	105827
RAL 1016 sulfur yellow	
RAL 1017 saffron yellow	115875
RAL 1018 zinc yellow	123882
RAL 1019 grey beige	114640
RAL 1020 olive yellow	123847
RAL 1021 rape yellow	
RAL 1023 traffic yellow	118764
RAL 1024 ochre yellow	125616
RAL 1026 luminous yellow	
RAL 1027 curry	
RAL 1028 melon yellow	
RAL 1032 broom yellow	123440
RAL 1033 dahlia yellow	
RAL 1034 pastel yellow	
RAL 1035 pearl beige	131604
RAL 1036 pearl gold	121807
RAL 1037 sun yellow	
RAL 2000 yellow orange	120568
RAL 2001 red orange	121298
RAL 2002 vermilion	
RAL 2003 pastel orange	
RAL 2004 pure orange	
RAL 2005 luminous orange	
RAL 2007 luminous bright orange	
RAL 2008 bright red orange	
RAL 2009 traffic orange	
RAL 2010 signal orange	
RAL 2011 deep orange	134452

RAL CLASSIC Colours	Product Code
RAL 2012 salmon orange	
RAL 2013 pearl orange	114472
RAL 2017 RAL orange	
RAL 3000 flame red	116256
RAL 3001 signal red	115954
RAL 3002 carmine red	118878
RAL 3003 ruby red	113060
RAL 3004 purple red	115681
RAL 3005 wine red	105828
RAL 3007 black red	115304
RAL 3009 oxid red	114119
RAL 3011 brown red	123396
RAL 3012 beige red	131694
RAL 3013 tomato red	117108
RAL 3014 antique pink	
RAL 3015 light pink	114295
RAL 3016 coral red	117137
RAL 3017 rose	
RAL 3018 strawberry red	
RAL 3020 traffic red	114294
RAL 3022 salmon pink	119078
RAL 3024 luminous red	
RAL 3026 luminous bright red	
RAL 3027 raspberry red	
RAL 3028 pure red	
RAL 3031 orient red	
RAL 3032 pearl ruby red	
RAL 3033 pearl pink	
RAL 4001 red lilac	
RAL 4002 red violet	
RAL 4003 heather violet	
RAL 4004 claret violet	
RAL 4005 blue lilac	123959
RAL 4006 traffic purple	
RAL 4007 purple violet	
RAL 4008 signal violet	
RAL 4009 pastel violet	
RAL 4010 telemagenta	
RAL 4011 pearl violet	
RAL 4012 pearl blackberry	
RAL 5000 lilac blue	115029
RAL 5001 green blue	116103

RAL CLASSIC Colours	Product Code
RAL 5002 ultramarine blue	117165
RAL 5003 sapphire blue	114148
RAL 5004 black blue	130375
RAL 5005 signal blue	147535
RAL 5007 brilliant blue	116146
RAL 5008 grey blue	115253
RAL 5009 azure blue	113809
RAL 5010 gentian blue	114299
RAL 5011 steel blue	105829
RAL 5012 light blue	114242
RAL 5013 cobalt blue	116631
RAL 5014 pigeon blue	115964
RAL 5015 sky blue	111738
RAL 5017 traffic blue	115130
RAL 5018 turquoise blue	116945
RAL 5019 capri blue	123940
RAL 5020 ocean blue	121783
RAL 5021 water blue	116321
RAL 5022 night blue	152563
RAL 5023 distant blue	114103
RAL 5024 pastel blue	115185
RAL 5025 pearl gentian blue	
RAL 5026 pearl night blue	
RAL 6000 patina green	127326
RAL 6001 emerald green	131970
RAL 6002 leaf green	116630
RAL 6003 olive green	114007
RAL 6004 blue green	116001
RAL 6005 moss green	114104
RAL 6006 grey olive	117130
RAL 6007 bottle green	122210
RAL 6008 brown green	137504
RAL 6009 fir green	105830
RAL 6010 grass green	113227
RAL 6011 reseda green	116325
RAL 6012 black green	116617
RAL 6013 reed green	122656
RAL 6014 yellow olive	
RAL 6015 black olive	117002
RAL 6016 turquoise green	121904
RAL 6017 may green	121170
RAL 6018 yellow green	114478

RAL CLASSIC Colours	Product Code
RAL 6019 whitegreen	114116
RAL 6020 chrome green	121158
RAL 6021 pale green	115986
RAL 6022 olive drab	114298
RAL 6024 traffic green	
RAL 6025 fern green	147537
RAL 6026 opal green	
RAL 6027 light green	134950
RAL 6028 pine green	115058
RAL 6029 mint green	119252
RAL 6032 signal green	
RAL 6033 mint turquoise	123284
RAL 6034 pastel turquoise	120430
RAL 6035 pearl green	152243
RAL 6036 pearl opal green	
RAL 6037 pure green	159353
RAL 6038 luminous green	
RAL 6039 fibrous green	
RAL 7000 squirrel grey	115391
RAL 7001 silver grey	114243
RAL 7002 olive grey	116710
RAL 7003 moss grey	114568
RAL 7004 signal grey	116632
RAL 7005 mouse grey	113691
RAL 7006 beige grey	115028
RAL 7008 khaki grey	115879
RAL 7009 green grey	114636
RAL 7010 tent grey	113838
RAL 7011 iron grey	114481
RAL 7012 basalt grey	115682
RAL 7013 brown grey	114484
RAL 7015 slate grey	116060
RAL 7016 anthracite grey	105831
RAL 7021 grey black	115271
RAL 7022 umbra grey	114267
RAL 7023 concrete grey	114170
RAL 7024 graphite grey	120487
RAL 7026 granite grey	121199
RAL 7030 stone grey	113159
RAL 7031 blue grey	115230
RAL 7032 pebble grey	110727
RAL 7033 cement grey	115570

RAL CLASSIC Colours	Product Code
RAL 7034 yellow grey	115097
RAL 7035 light grey	118489
RAL 7036 platinum grey	118402
RAL 7037 dusty grey	114005
RAL 7038 agate grey	114293
RAL 7039 quartz grey	113228
RAL 7040 window grey	116968
RAL 7042A traffic grey A	117801
RAL 7043B traffic grey B	117237
RAL 7044 silk grey	116033
RAL 7045 telegrey 1	121263
RAL 7046 telegrey 2	118043
RAL 7047 telegrey 4	114720
RAL 7048 pearl mouse grey	118963
RAL 8000 green brown	126000
RAL 8001 ochre brown	114749
RAL 8002 signal brown	117671
RAL 8003 clay brown	116305
RAL 8004 copper brown	119493
RAL 8007 fawn brown	121808
RAL 8008 olive brown	
RAL 8011 nut brown	121061
RAL 8012 red brown	119172
RAL 8014 sepia brown	114296
RAL 8015 chestnut brown	118186
RAL 8016 mahogany brown	118698
RAL 8017 chocolate brown	114750
RAL 8019 grey brown	116106
RAL 8022 black brown	124358
RAL 8023 orange brown	116567
RAL 8024 beige brown	119814
RAL 8025 pale brown	121279
RAL 8028 terra brown	121060
RAL 8029 pearl copper	
RAL 9001 cream	105870
RAL 9002 grey white	116322
RAL 9003 signal white	124216
RAL 9004 signal black	115955
RAL 9005 jet black	127838
RAL 9006 aluminium white	106735
RAL 9007 grey aluminium	111713
RAL 9010 pure white	118401

RAL CLASSIC Colours	Product Code
RAL 9011 graphite black	
RAL 9012 clean room white	
RAL 9016 traffic white	116894
RAL 9017 traffic black	155108
RAL 9018 papyrus white	121497
RAL 9022 pearl light grey	117131
RAL 9023 pearl dark grey	129174

* Please check standard
RAL® Colours



BUILD THE FUTURE

Soudal UK Limited

Soudal House, Unit 1,
Centurion Way, Centurion Park,
Tamworth, B77 5PN

Tel: 01827 261 092

Email: salesuk@soudal.com

www.soudal.co.uk

www.fixall.co.uk

Headquarters: Soudal N.V.

Everdongenlaan 18-20,
BE-2300 Turnhout

Tel: +32 14 42 42 31

Email: info@soudal.com

www.soudal.com



@soudal_uk



@soudal_uk



@soudal_uk



@soudal_uk



@soudaluk



@soudal_uk

Distributor information: